

January 3, 2011

Updated April 29, 2015

800-424-2432





Contents

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com.

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V. BONDUEL, GREEN BAY, ONTARIO, and TUPELO		
	HIGH POINT	2
	Shipping Location	6
Stack/Nesting		
	Apply® Chairs	10
	Apply® Cafe Stools	12
	Dorsal®	14
	Grazie® Chairs	22
	Grazie® Cafe Stools	36
	Maestro® Chairs	40
	Matrix®	44
	Opt4®	52
	Opt4® Cafe Stools	54
	Opt4®	58
	Perry®	62
	Piretti Stack Chairs	68
	Rapture® Chairs	76
	Rapture® Cafe Stools	84
	Silhouette®	88
	Silhouette® Cafe Stools	92
	Strive® Chairs	98
	Strive® Cafe Stools	128
	Strive® High Density Stack Chair	134
	Strive® Nesting Chairs	140
	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs	150
	Torsion®	156
	Torsion Air®	170
	Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs	178
	Versa® Basic	184
	Versa® Conference	188
	Versa® Standard	202
	Versa® Standard Cafe Stools	216
	Versa® XL	220
	Xylon®	224
Guest Chairs		
	AerDyn®	230
	Bantam™	234
Index		238

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

BONDUEL, GREEN BAY, ONTARIO, and TUPELO

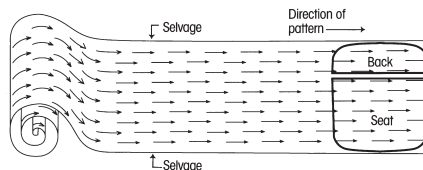
How to Specify C.O.M. Upholstery

Textile designs often have intricate patterns. Not all individuals will interpret fabric direction in the same manner.

As a standard procedure, KI cuts fabrics off the roll in a horizontal fashion as shown in Diagram A at the right. By cutting in this fashion, most waste is eliminated. Our requirements for yardage in this book are based on this type of cutting. When directional or patterned fabrics are used, they often require more yardage than solid colors.

By providing KI with a completely filled-out copy of the form on this page, we will be able to expedite your order. We find it particularly helpful with directional or patterned upholstery material. It is critical that copies of this form accompany test quantities as well as production quantities of C.O.M.

C.O.M. must be supplied in continuous yardage.



C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Testing

KI will require for testing actual yardage to upholster one chair. The testing requirements depend on which chair you have selected on your order.

Test samples will be applied to the order and will be held for 6 months if needed. After 6 months, the sample can no longer be applied to your order. For all products to be tested, send test samples for approval to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3
Green Bay WI 54302

To expedite the procedure, attach a copy of the "C.O.M. Information Form" on this page.

All C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. must be labeled with the purchase order number.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Production

Customer's fabrics and leathers must be approved prior to acceptance for production. Upon test approval, a 1" square sample swatch of upholstery material must accompany the order. KI assumes no responsibility for wear, defects or performance of customer's own fabrics, vinyl or leather. C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. orders are available on a deferred delivery basis.

Orders for production of C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. upholstered products are not scheduled for processing until upholstery material is received. Upon receipt, KI will provide an acknowledgement and an estimated shipping date.

KI recommends that leather be ordered in yardage. Leather must be usable. The outer edges cannot be calculated as square feet or yardage.

The C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. yardage requirements accompanying products in the pricing section are for 10 chairs/seats or less, 54" wide nondirectional material. On larger orders, less material is required.

For exact production yardage requirements, call 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Order Processing

For products shipped from Green Bay, WI facility, ship upholstery material to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

For products shipped from Tupelo, MS facility ship material to:

KI Tupelo
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
2112 South Green Street
Tupelo, MS 38801

For products shipped from Bonduel, WI facility, ship material to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
204 West South Street
Bonduel, WI 54107

For products shipped from Ontario, CA facility, ship material to:

Avail/Impress/Kismet/Medical & Laboratory Stools/Pilot
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
1110 S. Mildred Ave.
Ontario, CA 91761

Intricate Patterns

In the event of specific requirements for positioning of intricate patterns or pattern repeats on seats and backrests, provide a sketch noting requirements, as in Diagram B, along with materials for testing, and with the order.

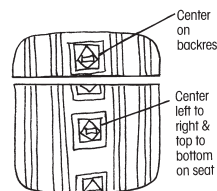


Diagram B

Treated Materials

If C.O.M. requires processing such as Scotchgard® or acrylic backing, it often shrinks. To prevent delays in delivery or back ordering due to shrinkage, please have your processor remeasure after processing and assure adequate yardage shipment.

Split Orders

If a portion of the shipment which does not require C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.V. applications is to be processed and shipped early, KI will enter the order immediately at your request. These split shipments are subject to minimum order changes.

Contact the C.O.M. Specialist at 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707, with questions or to verify a split order.

Excess Upholstery Material

KI will dispose of excess upholstery material at the time of shipment unless expressly requested to return it with the product shipment.

Cancelled or Changed Orders

KI assumes no responsibility for extra C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.V. material due to a change of upholstery or cancellation of an order. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for return of this material.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Information Form

A copy of this form should accompany test requests and production orders. Please fill it out completely, and, if your order has been acknowledged, provide the acknowledgement number.

Purchasing Agent (Dealer or buying organization)

Attention

Address

City

State

Zip

Project Name

Type of seating and number of units of each type

Please see information below and check the appropriate box.

☐ Submitted for testing.

☐ Test approved. Submitted for production.

Purchase Order Number

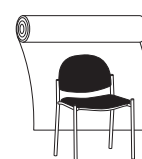
KI Acknowledgement Number

In all instances, send this form to the C.O.M. Specialist.

☐ A Selvage Top and Bottom



☐ B Selvage Side and Side





Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

BONDUEL, GREEN BAY, ONTARIO, and TUPELO

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

HIGH POINT

Customer's Own Material ■

Specifications Form

March 2015

All fabrics, including COM, COL, KOM and in grades will be applied at the factory's discretion. If a pattern or stripe is to be applied in a certain direction, the customer MUST specify this in writing on the P.O. and attach a sample of the fabric with it running in the application direction to the P.O. Specifying fabric direction may increase the amount of COM or KOM yardage required. Check with KI Customer Service to see if an increase in yardage is necessary BEFORE specifying, ordering and sending COM and COL to the factory or having KOM quoted.

ALL C.O.M AND C.O.L SHIPMENTS
MUST BE PREPAID TO:

KI
217 Feld Avenue
High Point, NC 27263

COM and COL must be identified as follows:

1. Name and address
2. Your purchase order number
3. Our style number to which fabric is to be applied
4. Supplier name and fabric name, number, and color

COLLECT SHIPMENTS WILL BE REFUSED.

SHIPMENT SCHEDULE WILL BE GIVEN WHEN ALL FABRIC IS RECEIVED FOR ENTIRE ORDER

YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS LISTED IN PRICE LIST ARE BASED ON PLAIN GOODS 54" WIDE. Fabrics less than 54" wide, or those requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns) will require additional yardage based on the fabric used and the item ordered. FABRIC WITH NAP: IF USING MOHAIR, VELVET OR ANY FABRIC WITH A "NAP", INCREASE YARDAGE REQUIRE BY 11%. CONSULT MATRIX BELOW FOR ADDITIONAL YARDAGE NEEDED.

C.O.M. INCREASE MATRIX (The yardage matrix is also applicable to any reservations of KI Ingrade, Pallas, or KOM upholsteries).

This table is a general guide.

FABRIC WIDTH	PLAIN FABRIC	UNDER 7" REPEAT	8"-13" REPEAT	14"-21" REPEAT	22"-27" REPEAT	28"-33" REPEAT	34"-40" REPEAT	41"-48" REPEAT
54"	0	20%	25%	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%
51"-53"	15%	25%	30%	35%	45%	60%	70%	80%
48"-50"	20%	30%	35%	40%	50%	65%	75%	85%
45"-47"	30%	45%	50%	55%	60%	80%	90%	100%
36"-44"	50%	65%	70%	75%	80%	100%	110%	120%

FABRIC WITH DOUBLE REPEAT: IF USING A FABRIC WITH A DOUBLE REPEAT, PLEASE FOLLOW THIS FORMULA: TAKE THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE LARGER AND HALF OF THE SMALLER REPEAT; ADD TOGETHER TO FIND THE CORRECT OVERALL REPEAT. EXAMPLE: 10" VERTICAL WITH 14" HORIZONTAL WOULD BE $14 + 5 = 19$.

IF FABRIC COMES IN ON MULTIPLE ROLLS, ONE ADDITIONAL YARD PER ROLL NEEDS TO BE ADDED TO THE YARDAGE REQUIREMENT.

SPECIAL NOTE: WE CAN ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DURABILITY OR TAILORING QUALITY OF CUSTOMER FURNISHED COVERINGS (C.O.M.) OR KOM. KOM: is fabric that KI will purchase for you at jobber's price (net) plus a nominal charge for handling, shipping, and managing.





Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V. HIGH POINT

Customer's Own Material ■

Specifications Form

March 2015

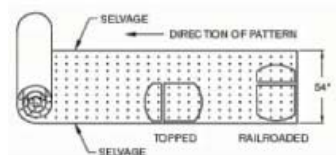
ADDITIONAL NOTES:

- Orders cannot go into production without the information listed at right.
- Attach memo sample to this approval sheet.
- If your order has been placed, list PO# _____
- The cost of the COM sample will be paid by the client.
- Even after preliminary approval, KI reserves the right to reject COM/COL if necessary when the quality is not satisfactory for the product to be upholstered. KI assumes no responsibility for its overall appearance, flammability, durability, color fastness or any other quality after upholstered on a KI product.

ALL COM MUST BE APPROVED.

Photocopy this form and submit with COM fabric for approval:

(This fabric approval is for the purpose of advising how to apply your COM fabric, verify yardage required, and suitability.)



YOUR COMPANY NAME _____

PHONE _____ FAX _____

Material Supplier _____

Material Name _____ Number _____

Material Color _____ Width _____

Vertical Repeat _____ Horizontal Repeat _____

Fiber Content _____

Direction Stripe/Pattern to be applied _____

COM TO BE USED ON THE FOLLOWING:

QTY PRODUCT NAME/NUMBER

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____



Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

Shipping Location

C.O.M. SHIPPING LOCATION

Architectural Walls

Genius Walls MN

Casegoods

Dante Benches AG
Darwin Tackboards MN
Aristotle Tackboards MN

Classroom Furniture

360° Classroom Furniture BW
Intellect Wave Chairs GB
Dorsal 1090 Chairs GB
Dorsal Student Desks GB
Learn2 GB

Desking

700 Series Desking KP
Balance Overheads MN
Genesis Desking MN
True Desking KP
Universal Overheads MN
WorkZone Desking MN

Files & Storage

700 Series Pedestal Cushion GB
U-Series Pedestal Cushion GB

Fixed Seating

Concerto Auditorium Seating BW
Single Pedestal Seating GB
Jury Base Seating GB
Lancaster Auditorium Seating BW
Sequence Seating GB
University Seating GB

Panel Systems

All Terrain KP
Balance Overheads MN
System 3000 MN

Universal Overheads MN
Wireworks MN
Unite MN

Residence Hall Furniture

RoomScape Furniture MN

Screens

True/Volition KP
Genesis KP

Seating

100 Series Folding Chairs BW
300 Series Folding Chairs BW
600 Series Stools BW
700 Series Folding Chairs BW
1000 Series GB
Aerdyn Guest Seating HN
Affina Collection HN
Arisa Lounge HN
Altus Task Chairs TM
Apply Stack Chairs GB
Auditorium Folding Chairs BW
Avail Task Chairs OM
Bantam Guest Seating HN
Briar Multiple & Healthcare Seating HN
Boss Design Chairs HN
Cinturon Lounge & Professional Seating HN
Cody Lounge Seating HN
Connection Zone Privacy Booths HN
Dorsal Stack & Tandem Seating GB
Engage Task Chairs & Stools GB
Flex Multiple & Healthcare Seating HN
Front Row Seats (Silk Screening) BW
GateOne Public Seating BW
Grazie Seating GB
Hub Modular Lounge Seating HN
Impress Task Chairs OM
Impress Ultra Task Chairs OM

Jessa Lounge Seating HN
Jubi Guest Chair GB
Kismet Task/Guest Chairs & Stools OM
Kurv Benches HN
LaResta Day Beds HN
Maestro Stack Chairs GB
Matrix Stack Chairs GB
Medical & Laboratory Stools OM
Mesa Lounge & Task Seating HN
MyWay Seating HN
Neena Benches HN
Opt4 GB
Perry Stack Chairs GB
Perth Multiple & Healthcare Seating HN
Perth II Healthcare Seating HN
Pilot Task Chairs OM
Piretti Stack Chairs GB
Promenade Seating System BW
Rapture Stack Chairs & Stools GB
Relax Lounge Seating HN
Rose Healthcare BW
Sela Lounge Seating HN
Sift Task Chairs TM
Silhouette Stack Chairs & Stools BW
Soltice Metal Collection HN
Soltice Multiple, Healthcare & Guest HN
Soltice II Healthcare Seating HN
Strive Multiple, Stack & Task GB
Tea Cup Lounge Seating HN
Three Multiple, Healthcare & Lounge HN
Three II Healthcare Seating HN
Torsion-on-the-Go! Nesting Chairs GB
Torsion Air Stack and Task Seating GB
Torsion Stack and Task Seating GB
Versa Stack Chairs & Stools GB

Site Furnishings

Logix BW

KI Manufacturing Sites - Customer's Own Material Shipment Manufacturing Site Addresses

AG

Contact KI at
1-800-424-2432

GB

KI Green Bay
Attn: COM Storage
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

HN

KI-HN
Attn: COM Storage
217 Feld Avenue
High Point, NC 27263

KP

KI Pembroke
Attn: COM Storage
1000 Olympic Dr.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A6X7

MN

KI Manitowoc
Attn: COM Storage
1400 S. 41st St.
Manitowoc, WI 54220

BW

KI Bonduel
Attn: COM Storage
204 West South St.
Bonduel, WI 54107

KI Crossroads

Attn: Brianne Linn
280 North Road
Clinton County
Industrial Park
McElhattan, PA 17748

OM

KI-Impress
Attn: COM Storage
1110 S. Mildred Ave.
Ontario, CA 91761

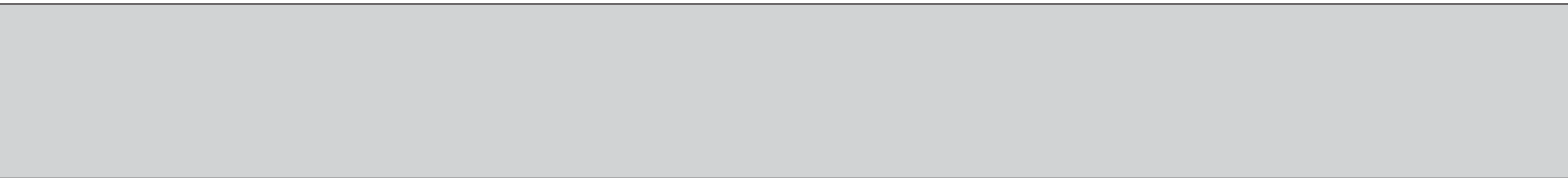
TM

KI Tupelo
2112 South Green St.
Tupelo, MS 38804



Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

Shipping Location



Stack/Nesting

Apply™ General Information



Four-Leg Chair
(ALNAU)



Sled Base Chair
(ASNAU)



High Back Cafe Stool
24" or 30" Seat Height
(ALHSP)



Low Back Cafe Stool
24" or 30" Seat Height
(ALLSP)

Features				
Stackable	•	•		
Molded plywood, optional upholstered seat pad	•	•	•	•
300 lb tested	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"		
Seat depth	17-3/8"	17-3/8"		
Seat height (upholstered add 1/2")	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	23-1/2" - 29-1/2"	23-1/2" - 29-1/2"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	20-1/4"	20"	18" - 19-1/8"	18" - 19-1/8"
Depth	25 1/4"	24 3/4"	22-1/4" - 23-3/4"	23-3/8" - 23-3/4"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	30" - 36"	38-3/8" - 44-3/8"
Stacking on Floor				
Width	20-1/4"	20"		
Depth	32-1/2"	32"		
Quantity/height (plywood)	6 Chairs/43" High	6 Chairs/43" High		
Quantity/height (upholstered)	6 Chairs/45-1/2" High	6 Chairs/45-1/2" High		

SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

One-piece contoured wood shell is constructed of formed plywood, .460"-.480" thick, 7-ply maple and poplar construction. The mold-formed seat and back provide for comfort and strength. Top/bottom and front/back surfaces are vertical grade postforming, product type 335, high-pressure laminate thickness of .028". Standard finish is #38 or #60 with a sanded edge with tung oil finish. The wood shell is supported by four plywood circular disks and ¼ -20 t-nuts bonded with construction-grade adhesive and fastened to a variety of base structures with four ¼ -20x1/2" thread-locking screws. The chair perimeter is designed such that it provides a feature to support backpacks or courier bags. Shells are available in wood grain laminates or solid laminates.

Upholstered Seat

As an option, shells may be equipped with an upholstered seat pad. Urethane foam is

attached to a formed plywood upholstery liner, then upholstered using a drawstring process. The foam is a nominal ½" thickness. The pad assembly is attached to the shell using 10-24 screws, engaging T-nuts in the liner.

Frame

Legs are formed from ¾" OD x 13-gauge tubular steel. The seat plate is formed from 12-gauge steel and reinforced with 7/16" diameter wire crossmembers. All joints are welded. The frames are finished in either baked-on electrostatically-applied 30 degree gloss epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating. An injection-molded polypropylene shroud finishes the underside of the assembly, and provides a contoured surface for stacking. Sled base or 4-leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.

Cafe Stool

Available in nominal 24" and 30" seat heights and are not stackable. Legs are formed from 3/4" OD x 13-gauge tubular steel. The seat

plate is formed from 12-gauge steel and reinforced with 7/16" diameter wire crossmembers. All joints are welded. The frames are finished in either baked-on electrostatically-applied 30 degree gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating. An injection-molded polypropylene shroud finishes the underside of the assembly. Stool frames have an added footing made of 1/2" diameter steel wire.

Glides

4-leg chairs are all equipped with swivel glides with a stainless steel contact surface. Standard sled chairs have no glides, but optional glides may be ordered. The optional glides are attached to the sled tube using screws and are available in black nylon, natural nylon, non-skid, or capped in stainless steel.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

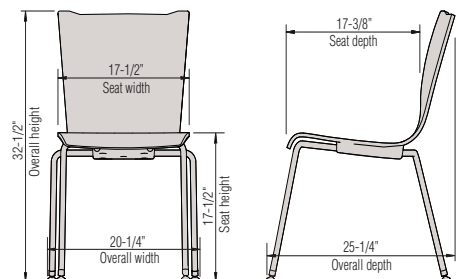
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does

not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

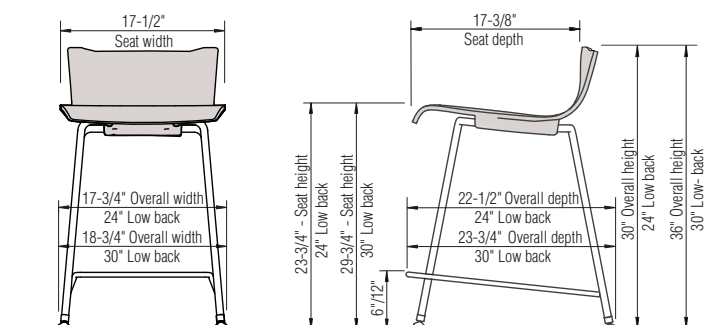
INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

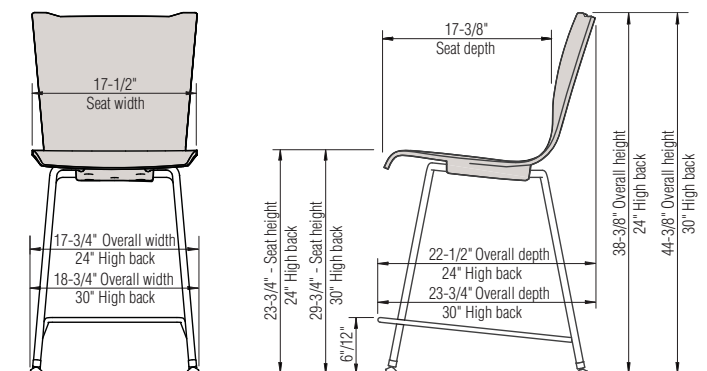
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered only and cushioned/upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl cannot be used on this product.



Apply Four-Leg Chair



Apply 24"/30" Low Back Cafe Stool



Apply 24"/30" High Back Cafe Stool

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.


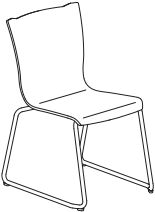
INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Apply™ Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Glide (4-Leg)	Glide (Sled Base)	
MODEL	Features									
 ALP ALU	Four-Leg Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wood laminate shell• Woodgrain and solid laminate options• Tested to 300 pounds and BIFMA standards	Laminate Shell	ALNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			S		
		Upholstered Seat Pad	ALNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	S		
 ASP ASU	Sled Base Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wood laminate shell• Woodgrain and solid laminate options• Tested to 300 pounds and BIFMA standards	Laminate Shell	ASNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat Pad	ASNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select laminate shell color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

E Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select 4-leg base glide option.
S - Steel glides (standard)

G Select sled base glide option.

GNG - No glides
GNM - Non-marring glides
GNS - Non-skid glides; add \$26
GBL - Plastic glides
GSS - Stainless steel glide; add \$26

20.0#	\$	376									
20.0#	N/A	507	511	526	507	526	529	545	596	616	644

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$44

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----



Shipping

Shipped **assembled f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Apply® Cafe Stools

			MODEL NUMBER							
MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Seat Height	Frame Color	Shell Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Glide		
 24" Shown ALHSP ALHSU	Four-Leg High Back Armless Cafe Stool <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wood laminate shell• Woodgrain and solid laminate options• Two seat heights (24" & 30")• Tested to 300 pounds and BIFMA standards	Laminate Shell	ALHSNAP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			S	
	Upholstered Seat Pad	ALHSNAU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	
 24" Shown ALLSP ALLSU	Four-Leg Low Back Armless Cafe Stool <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wood laminate shell• Woodgrain and solid laminate options• Two seat heights (24" & 30")• Tested to 300 pounds and BIFMA standards	Laminate Shell	ALLSNAP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			S	
	Upholstered Seat Pad	ALLSNAU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

A Select basic model.

B Select seat height.

24 - 24" Seat Height

30 - 30" Seat Height

C Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select laminate shell color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

F Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

G Select glide option.

S - Steel glides (standard)

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$44

Special Carton Marking

Shipping
Shipped **assembled f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Dorsal® General Information



Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair (DRNA)



Stacking Tablet Arm Round Leg Chair (DRTL)



Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly (VTD.BL)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	
Ganging	•		
Articulating backrest	•	•	
Available unupholstered	•	•	
Available with upholstered seat only	•	•	
Available with upholstered seat and back	•	•	
General Dimensions			
Seat width	19"	19"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat height	18-1/4"	18-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	22-3/4"	25-1/2"	24"
Depth	21-3/4"	28"	21"
Height	32"	32"	7"
Tablet width		12"	
Tablet depth		21"	
Stacking on dolly			
Quantity/dimensions	8 Chairs/25" x 27" x 76"	6 Chairs/30" x 27" x 65"	
Stacking on floor			
Quantity	5 Chairs		

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Back
Unupholstered chairs have a textured thermoplastic shell. Body contact areas have textured pattern. Upholstered chairs have fabric covered, extra thick, soft foam backrest and seat cushions fastened to an inner shell. Automatic mechanism governs backrest movement.

Legs
3/4" o.d., seam-welded tubular.

Ganging Elements
Built-in couplers for ganging are optional. Monochromatic with frame color.

Tablet Arm Chair
Tablet arm chair stacks. Tablet arm of round tubular steel frame welded to leg and hinged at tablet. Tips up for entry and storage. Standard size tablet of resin core, with laminate writing surface and backing sheet. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish.

Powder-coated frame. Seating clearance is 12-1/2". Tablet is 20-5/8" long and 12" wide.

Bookrack
Chairs are nonstacking with bookrack attached. Welded wire frame, chrome finish. May be field installed.

Glides
Self-leveling nylon base glides are replaceable. Finish matches chair color.

Stacking
See the above chart for stacking capabilities on a transport dolly. Do not exceed these capacities.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yard sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage maybe requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.

The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed and developed by Emilio Ambasz and Giancarlo Piretti for OPENArk B.V. Manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from OPENArk B.V.

Dorsal® is a registered trademark of OPENArk B.V. and is used under license by Krueger International, Inc.



Ganging



Bookrack

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L" section.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® General Information



Features					
Stackable	•	•			
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions					
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Tablet to chair back clearance			14-1/2"	14-1/2"	14-1/2"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	21-5/16"	21-5/16"	27-3/8"	31"	26-3/4"
Height	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"			
Stacking on Dolly					
Overall width	25"	25-7/8"			
Overall depth	36"	36"			
Quantity/height	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)			
Stacking on Floor					
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"			
Depth	28"	28"			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/43" High	5 Chairs/43" High			

SPECIFICATIONS

4-Leg Frame
Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Sled Frame
Frames are 3/4" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Arms
Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes

which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armrests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and secured with a screw.

Seat and Shroud
Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest Articulation Mechanism
A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1" diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

Optional Upholstered Seat and Back
Urethane foam is attached to an injection-

molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness and back foam is nominal 1/2" thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on electrostatically-applied 30° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Flip-up Tablet Arm
Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14". Plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and

sealed.

Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm
The pivot mechanism consists of two pivot cams, two steel hinge barrels, a pivot shaft, and a hinged steel support plate which fastens to the tablet board. Available in right - or left-hand models. The working surface is 13-3/4" x 18-1/8".

Glides
The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polypropylene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps). Optional glides for the sled base are co-extruded to provide a softer, non-skid surface to protect the floor, but do not glide. Sled base chairs are also available with black nylon (plastic), stainless steel, or non-marring (clear nylon) glides.

Casters
4-leg chairs may be ordered with casters



Armless Sled Base Chair (GSNAP)



Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair (GSCAU)



Sled Base Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair (GSTAPRH)



Sled Base Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair



Sled Base Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair



Transport Dolly (GCD.BL)

Features						
Stackable	•	•				
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•	
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions						
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Tablet to chair back clearance			14-1/2"	14-1/2"	14-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions						
Width	22"	25-7/8"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	25"
Depth	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	27-3/8"	31"	26-3/4"	29"
Height	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	15-3/4"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"				
Stacking on Dolly						
Overall width	25"	25-7/8"				
Overall depth	36"	36"				
Quantity/height	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)				
Stacking on Floor						
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"				
Depth	28"	28"				
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/43" High	5 Chairs/43" High				

instead of glides. Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic available with hard or soft wheel surface, in black only.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® General Information



Armless Four-Leg Chair with Casters (GLNAUC)



Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair with Casters (GLCAUC)



Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair with Casters (GLTAPCRH)



Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Casters



Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair with Casters

Features					
Stackable	•	•			
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions					
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Tablet to chair back clearance			14-1/2"	14-1/2"	14-1/2"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	23"	25-7/8"	24"	24"	24"
Depth	21-5/16"	21-5/16"	27-3/8"	31"	26-3/4"
Height	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"			
Stacking on Floor					
Width	23"	25-7/8"			
Depth	28"	28"			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/43" High	5 Chairs/43" High			

SPECIFICATIONS

4-Leg Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13 -gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Sled Frame

Frames are 3/4" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Arms

Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes

which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armrests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and secured with a screw.

Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest Articulation Mechanism

A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1" diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

Optional Upholstered Seat and Back

Urethane foam is attached to an injection-

molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness and back foam is nominal 1/2" thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 30° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Flip-up Tablet Arm

Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversized tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14". Plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and

sealed.

Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm

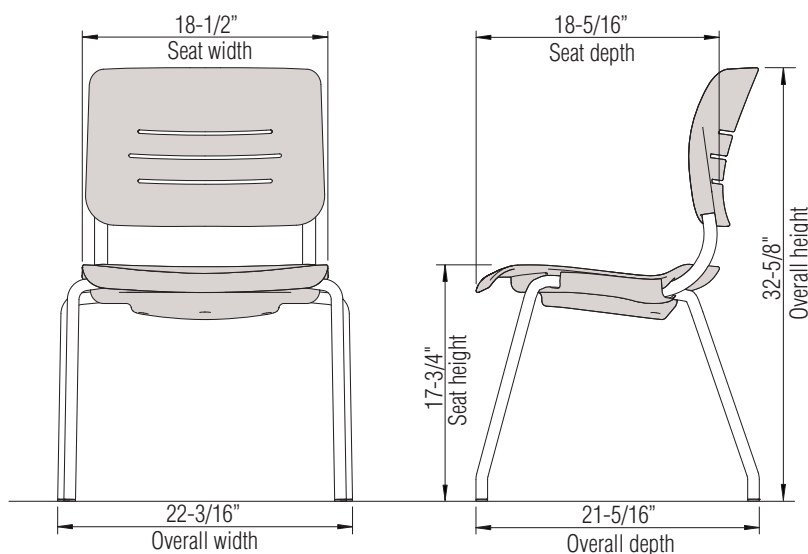
The pivot mechanism consists of two pivot cams, two steel hinge barrels, a pivot shaft, and a hinged steel support plate which fastens to the tablet board. Available in right - or left-hand models. The working surface is 13-3/4" x 18-1/8".

Glides

The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polypropylene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps). Optional glides for the sled base are co-extruded to provide a softer, non-skid surface to protect the floor, but do not glide. Sled base chairs are also available with black nylon (plastic), stainless steel, or non-marring (clear nylon) glides.

Casters

4-leg chairs may be ordered with casters



Grazie Armless Four Leg Chair

instead of glides. Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic available with hard or soft wheel surface, in black only.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® General Information



Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool -
24" or 30" Seat Height
(GLSNAP)

Four-Leg Cantilever Arm
Cafe Stool - 24" or 30" Seat Height

Features		
Stackable	•	•
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•
General Dimensions		
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	23-3/4" or 29-3/4"	23-3/4" or 29-3/4"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"
Depth	21-5/16"	21-5/16"
Height	38-5/8" or 44-5/8"	38-5/8" or 44-5/8"
Arms to floor		32-1/4" or 38-1/4"
Stacking on Floor		
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"
Depth	28"	28"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/48" or 54" High	4 Chairs/48" or 54" High

SPECIFICATIONS

4-Leg Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13 -gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. A 3-sided foot ring is made of a pair of 7/16" diameter steel wires. All joints are welded.

Arms

Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armrests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and

secured with a screw.

Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest Articulation Mechanism

A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1" diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

Optional Upholstered Seat and Back

Urethane foam is attached to an injection-molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness and back foam is nominal 1/2" thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 30° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Glides

The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polypropylene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps).

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that stools to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

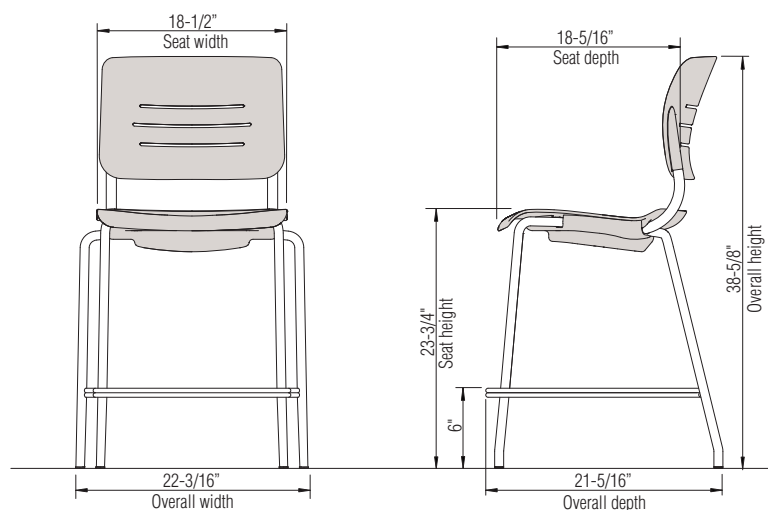
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

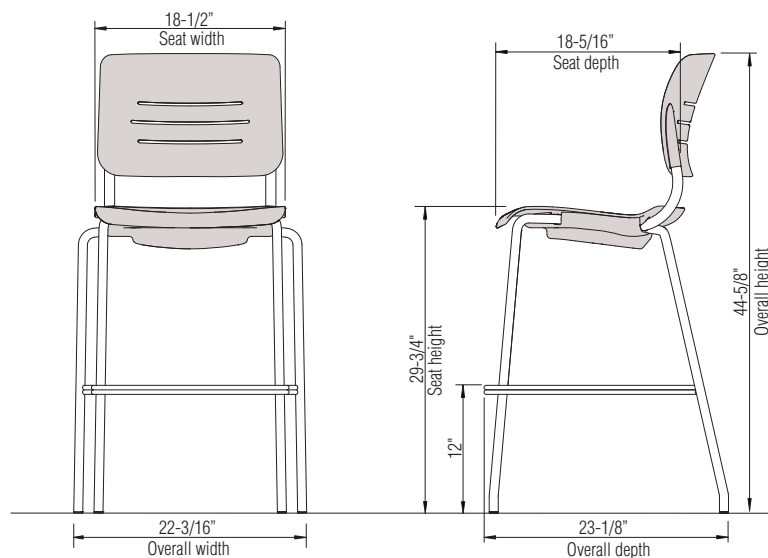
KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specify-



Grazie 24" Cafe Stool



Grazie 30" Cafe Stool

ing the direction the fabric is to be applied.
The posted standard lead time will apply to
the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufac-
tured in the USA by Krueger International,
Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A



INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or
visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER							
MODEL		Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 GLP GLU GLUB	Four-Leg Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)Stacking	Polypropylene	GLNAP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat	GLNAU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	GLNAUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
 GLP GLU GLUB	Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters <ul style="list-style-type: none">Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chairStacking on dollies is NOT recommended	Polypropylene, Casters	GLNAPC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Casters	GLNAUC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	GLNAUBC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select casters.

C — Carpet casters
S — Hard floor casters

E Select glide option.

P — Plastic glides
S — Steel glides

F Select fire code.

NFR — Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR — Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133

upcharge.

G Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=\$11

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=\$66

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List Price=\$95



Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unuphol- stered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
23.0#	\$ 326										
26.0#	N/A	441	450	464	441	464	473	511	526	545	572
28.0#	N/A	469	477	493	469	493	501	540	555	573	600
24.0#	\$ 347										
27.0#	N/A	462	471	486	462	486	494	532	548	567	593
28.0#	N/A	489	498	513	489	513	522	560	576	594	621

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C



Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
 Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
 change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 GLP GLU GLUB	Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)Stacking	Polypropylene	GLCAP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat	GLCAU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	GLCAUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
 GLP GLU GLUB	Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters <ul style="list-style-type: none">Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chairStacking on dollies is NOT recommended	Polypropylene, Casters	GLCAPC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Casters	GLCAUC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	GLCAUBC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select casters.

C — Carpet casters
S — Hard floor casters

E Select glide option.

P — Plastic glides
S — Steel glides

F Select fire code.

NFR — Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR — Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133

upcharge.

G Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=\$11

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=\$66

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back




Added List Price=\$95

27.0#	\$	455										
30.0#	N/A	570	579	593	570	593	602	640	655	674	701	
31.0#	N/A	597	606	621	597	621	630	668	685	703	729	

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER							
MODEL	Features		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	
	Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GLTAPLH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	GLTAPRH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GLTAULH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GLTAURH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GLTAUBLH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GLTAUBRH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										
	Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Oversized tabletErgonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GLOVTAPLH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	GLOVTAPRH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GLOVTAULH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GLOVTAURH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GLOVTAUBLH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GLOVTAUBRH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										
	Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GLG2APLH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	GLG2APRH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GLG2AULH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GLG2AURH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GLG2AUBLH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GLG2AUBRH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

upcharge.

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides

E Select tablet arm color.

Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133

G Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=\$11

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=\$66

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List Price=\$95



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unuphol- stered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
29.0#	\$ 532										
29.0#	532										
32.0#	N/A	647	656	670	647	670	679	717	732	751	778
32.0#	N/A	647	656	670	647	670	679	717	732	751	778
34.0#	N/A	675	683	699	675	699	706	744	761	778	806
34.0#	N/A	675	683	699	675	699	706	744	761	778	806
31.0#	\$ 586										
31.0#	586										
34.0#	N/A	702	711	725	702	725	734	772	787	806	833
34.0#	N/A	702	711	725	702	725	734	772	787	806	833
35.0#	N/A	729	738	753	729	753	761	799	814	833	860
35.0#	N/A	729	738	753	729	753	761	799	814	833	860
30.0#	\$ 562										
30.0#	562										
33.0#	N/A	678	687	701	678	701	710	748	763	782	809
33.0#	N/A	678	687	701	678	701	710	748	763	782	809
35.0#	N/A	705	714	729	705	729	737	775	790	809	836
35.0#	N/A	705	714	729	705	729	737	775	790	809	836

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C




Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	
	Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair with Casters • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Poly, Left Hand, Casters	GLTAPCLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Poly, Right Hand, Casters	GLTAPCRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand, Cast.	GLTAUCLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand, Cast.	GLTAUCRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand, Cast.	GLTAUBCLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand, Cast.	GLTAUBCRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										
	Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Casters • Oversized tablet • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Poly, Left Hand, Casters	GLOVTAPCLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Poly, Right Hand, Casters	GLOVTAPCRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUCLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUCRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUBCLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUBCRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										
	Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair with Casters • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Poly, Left Hand, Casters	GLG2APCLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Poly, Right Hand, Casters	GLG2APCRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUCLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUCRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUBCLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUBCRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

upcharge.

- A** Select basic model.

- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- C** Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- D** Select casters.
C - Carpet casters
S - Hard floor casters

- E** Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- F** Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133

- G** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=\$11

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=\$66

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List Price=\$95



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unuphol- stered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
30.0#	\$ 553										
30.0#	553										
33.0#	N/A	668	677	691	668	691	700	738	754	772	799
33.0#	N/A	668	677	691	668	691	700	738	754	772	799
34.0#	N/A	695	704	719	695	719	728	766	782	800	826
34.0#	N/A	695	704	719	695	719	728	766	782	800	826
31.0#	\$ 607										
31.0#	607										
34.0#	N/A	723	731	746	723	746	754	792	808	826	853
34.0#	N/A	723	731	746	723	746	754	792	808	826	853
36.0#	N/A	750	759	774	750	774	783	821	836	855	881
36.0#	N/A	750	759	774	750	774	783	821	836	855	881
31.0#	\$ 583										
31.0#	583										
34.0#	N/A	699	707	722	699	722	730	768	784	802	829
34.0#	N/A	699	707	722	699	722	730	768	784	802	829
35.0#	N/A	726	735	750	726	750	759	797	808	831	857
35.0#	N/A	726	735	750	726	750	759	797	808	831	857

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C



Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 GSP GSU GSUB	Sled Base Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)Stacking	Polypropylene	GSNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		25.0#	
		Upholstered Seat	GSNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	28.0#	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	GSNAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	30.0#	
 GSP GSU GSUB	Sled Base Cantilever Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)Stacking	Polypropylene	GSCAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		27.0#	
		Upholstered Seat	GSCAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	30.0#	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	GSCAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	32.0#	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select glide option.
- | | |
|------------|-------------------------|
| NGL | - No glides |
| GNM | - Non-marring glides |
| GNS | - Non-skid glides |
| GBL | - Black plastic glides |
| GSS | - Stainless steel glide |
- E** Select fire code.
- | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| NFR | - Compliance to TB 117-2013 |
| FR | - Compliance to TB 133 |

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

- F** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.




California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$66
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$95

\$	445										
N/A	560	569	583	560	583	593	631	646	665	691	
N/A	588	596	611	588	611	619	657	673	691	718	

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	
	Sled Base Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GSTAPLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	GSTAPRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GSTAULH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GSTAURH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GSTAUBLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GSTAUBRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
GSP										
GSU										
GSUB										
	Sled Base Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair • Oversized tablet • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GSOVTAPLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	GSOVTAPRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GSOVTAULH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GSOVTaurH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GSOVTAUBLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GSOVTAUBRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
GSP										
GSU										
GSUB										
	Sled Base Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GSG2APLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	GSG2APRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GSG2AULH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GSG2AURH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GSG2AUBLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GSG2AUBRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
GSP										
GSU										
GSUB										

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select glide option.

NGL	- No glides
GNM	- Non-marring glides
GNS	- Non-skid glides
GBL	- Black plastic glides
GSS	- Stainless steel glide

E Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

G Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=\$11

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=\$66

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List Price=\$95



Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unuphol- stered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
31.0#	\$ 543										
31.0#	543										
34.0#	N/A	658	667	681	658	681	690	728	743	762	789
34.0#	N/A	658	667	681	658	681	690	728	743	762	789
36.0#	N/A	686	694	710	686	710	717	755	772	789	816
36.0#	N/A	686	694	710	686	710	717	755	772	789	816
33.0#	\$ 597										
33.0#	597										
36.0#	N/A	713	722	736	713	736	744	783	798	816	844
36.0#	N/A	713	722	736	713	736	744	783	798	816	844
37.0#	N/A	740	749	764	740	764	772	810	825	844	871
37.0#	N/A	740	749	764	740	764	772	810	825	844	871
32.0#	\$ 573										
32.0#	573										
35.0#	N/A	689	698	712	689	712	720	759	774	792	820
35.0#	N/A	689	698	712	689	712	720	759	774	792	820
37.0#	N/A	716	725	740	716	740	748	786	801	820	847
37.0#	N/A	716	725	740	716	740	748	786	801	820	847

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C


Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

	MODEL NUMBER	
	Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
	MODEL Transport Dolly <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel• Rugged weld tubular steel frame• Black powder-coat finish	GCD.BL 32.0#

HRDPT

A

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.



Delivered Pricing
\$ 413

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

See Upholstery Information for TB133



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unuphol- stered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
32.0#	\$ 446										
35.0#	N/A	561	570	584	561	584	593	631	646	665	692
37.0#	N/A	589	597	613	589	613	621	659	675	693	719
35.0#	\$ 554										
38.0#	N/A	669	678	692	669	692	702	740	755	774	800
40.0#	N/A	697	705	720	697	720	728	766	782	800	827

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
 Model=Polypropylene
 Added List Price=\$11
 Model=Upholstered Seat
 Added List Price=\$66
 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
 Added List Price=\$95

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Maestro® General Information



Stacking Chair (MSP)



Stacking Chair with Fixed Seat/Back Cushion (MSUSB)



Tablet Arm Chair (MSP/MSTL.CH)



Transport Dolly

Features				
Stackable	•	•		
Ganging	•	•		
Polypropylene seat and back	•	•	•	
Upholstered seat and back fixed cushion		•		
General Dimensions				
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	18"	17-1/2"	
Floor to back height	31-1/2"	31-1/2"	31-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	19-1/4"	19-1/4"	19-1/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	25-5/8"
Ganging on center	20"	20"	20"	
Stacking on Dolly				
Width	23"	23"		
Depth	42"	42"		
Quantity/height	38 Chairs/80" High	15 Chairs/80" High		
Stacking on Floor				
Width	19-1/4"	19-1/4"		
Depth	31"	31"		
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/38-3/4" High	10 Chairs/38-3/4" High		

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Injection-molded polypropylene seat and back. Back features a contoured handle for easy lifting and stacking.

Chair Frame

7/16" solid steel rod in bright nickel-chrome or with electrostatically-applied epoxy.

Bright Chrome Finish

Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

Powder-Coated Finish

Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface. Stacking powder-coated frames is not recommended.

Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powder-coated finish.

Tablet Arm

7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Standard size has resin core; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder-coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Seating clearance is 14". Tablet is 20-1/2" long and 12" wide. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

Seat and Back Pads

Fixed seat and back pads consist of a 3/16" thick plywood board with threaded inserts for attachment. The boards are covered in 1/2" foam padding and wrapped with fabric. The pads are attached to the seat and back with screws into the threaded fasteners.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl and KI's 2V cannot be used on the MXU Matrix® model (upholstered seat/back, no cushion) but can be used on fixed cushion models.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.




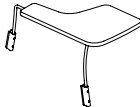


INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Maestro®

			MODEL NUMBER							
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Tablet Arm Color	
	Stack Chair • Polypropylene seat and backrest • Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered seat cushion • Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered cushion on seat and back • Steel rod frame in chrome or colors • 38 chairs on the dolly stack to 80" high	Polypropylene	MSP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			
		Fixed Seat Cushion	MSUS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Fixed Seat/Back Cushion	MSUSB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
MSP										
MSUS										
MSUSB										
	Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm • NONSTACKING • 12" wide X 20-1/2" deep • Field installable • For use ONLY on chrome framed chairs	Left Hand	MSTARM/STD/L						<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Right Hand	MSTARM/STD/R						<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
MST										
	Transport Dolly for Poly Chairs • Accommodates up to 38 chairs at a height of 80" • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish • 38 plastic seat chairs stacked on the dolly occupy a space: 23" wide, 42" deep, 80" high		CSD.BL							
HRDPT										
	Transport Dolly for Upholstered Chairs • Accommodates up to 15 chairs at a height of 80" • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish • 15 upholstered chairs stacked on the dolly occupy a space: 23" wide, 42" deep, 80" high		MFSD.BL							
HRDPT										
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select glide option.

- NG** - No glides
G - Ganging polycarbonate glides; add \$5
GS - Ganging steel glides; add \$5
H - Polycarbonate glides; add \$5
NS - PVC non-skid glides; add \$5
S - Stainless steel glides; add \$5

C Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select fire code.

- NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

F Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

G Select tablet arm color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$24
 Model=Uph. Seat Pad Only
 Added Lead Time=N/A
 Added List Price=\$70
 Model=Uph. Seat/Back Pad
 Added Lead Time=N/A
 Added List Price=\$85

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. Requirement for orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat only is 1/2 yard per chair. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Matrix® General Information



Armless Stacking Chair (MX)



Armless Stacking Chair with Fixed Seat/Back Cushion (MXFSB)



Stacking Armchair (MXA)

Features			
Ganging	•	•	
Polypropylene seat and back	•		•
Upholstered seat and back fixed cushion		•	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	18-7/8" (26" With Arm)	18-7/8" (26" With Arm)	18-7/8" (26" With Arm)
Depth	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	21-3/4"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	32-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Stacking on Dolly			
Polypropylene seat	45 Chairs/79" High		45 Chairs/79" High
Upholstered seat, no cushion	22 Chairs/54" High		22 Chairs/54" High
Fixed seat		15 Chairs/60" High	15 Chairs/60" High
Fixed seat and back		16 Chairs/63-1/2" High	16 Chairs/63-1/2" High
Depth	37-1/2"	37-1/2"	37-1/2"
Stacking on Floor			
Polypropylene seat	15 Chairs/42" High		15 Chairs/42" High



Tablet Arm

SPECIFICATIONS

Plastic Seats, Backrests and Armcaps
Injection-molded polypropylene.

Upholstery
“Upholstered Seat/Back, No Cushion” chairs have fabric wrapped around the entire exposed seat surface and on both the front and rear of the chair back. “Fixed Seat and/or Back Cushions” have padded fabric only on the seat and on the front of the back. Both the seat and front of the back have plastic exposed around the cushions.

Chair Frame
7/16" solid steel rod, bright duplex nickel chrome. Optional with electrostatically-applied epoxy (not recommended on tablet arm models).

Tablet Arm
7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Standard size has resin core; high-pressure laminate surface. Round

tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Oversized has plywood core with clear lacquered edges. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder-coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Seating clearance is 14" for standard and oversized tablet arms. Standard tablet is 20-1/2" long and 12" wide. Oversized tablet is 20-1/2" long and 17" wide. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

Tablet Arm on Upholstered Chair
It is recommended that the tablet arm not be removed after it is affixed to the chair.

Bright Chrome Finish
Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

Powder-Coated Finish
Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface. Stacking and use of tablet arms on powder-coated frames not recommended.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION
C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl and KI's 2V cannot be used on the MXU Matrix® model (upholstered seat/back, no cushion) but can be used on fixed cushion models.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.



Transport Dolly
(Poly or Upholstered
Chairs - No Cushion)
(MXD.BL)



Transport Dolly
(Fixed Cushion Chairs)
(MVP.BL)




Overall Dimensions			
Width	22-3/8"	22-3/8"	
Depth	25-5/8"	25-5/8"	
Height		14"	

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Matrix®

			MODEL NUMBER							
MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	Tablet Arm Color		
 MX MXFS MXFSB MXU	Armless Stack Chair	Polypropylene	MX	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			
	• Polypropylene seat and backrest	Fixed Seat Cushion	MXFS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			
	• Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered seat cushion	Fixed Seat/Back Cushion	MXFSB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			
	• Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered cushions on seat and back	Uph Seat/Back, No Cushion	MXU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			
	• Upholstered seat and back with no cushion									
	• Steel rod frame in chrome or colors									
	• Wire stacking bumper frame is standard on upholstered chair									
 MXT	Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm	Left Hand	MXTARM/STD/L					<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
	• NONSTACKING	Right Hand	MXTARM/STD/R					<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
	• 12" wide x 20-1/2" deep									
	• Field installable									
	• For use only on chrome framed chairs									
 MXT	Oversize Flip-Up Tablet Arm	Left Hand	MXTARM/OVS/L					<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
	• NONSTACKING	Right Hand	MXTARM/OVS/R					<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
	• 17" wide x 20-1/2" deep									
	• Field installable									
	• For use only on chrome framed chairs									
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select glide option.

- G** - Ganging polycarbonate glides; add \$5
GS - Ganging steel glides; add \$5
NG - No glides
H - Polycarbonate glides; add \$5
NS - PVC non-skid glides; add \$5
S - Stainless steel glides; add \$5

C Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select fire code.

- FR** - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

F Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

G Select tablet arm color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$25
 Model=Upholstered
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$46



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17.0#	\$ 225										
19.0#	N/A	301	315	320	301	320	323	334	351	366	385
21.0#	N/A	396	420	436	396	436	411	460	491	516	546
19.0#	N/A	435	468	491			488	537	588	628	673

7.0# \$ 182

7.0# 182

9.0# \$ 237

9.0# 237

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

Custom-Matched Polypropylene

Colors

Colors to be matched require a 3" x 3" swatch. Minimum order is 100 chairs. Additional lead time required.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C



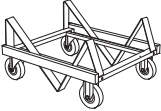
Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Matrix®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
			Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 MXA MXFP MXSBP MXUPA	Stacking Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polypropylene seat, back, armcap Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered seat cushion Polypropylene seat, back, and armcap with upholstered seat and back cushion Steel rod frame in chrome or colors 	Polypropylene	MXA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Fixed Seat Cushion	MXFSPA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Fixed Seat/Back Cushion	MXFSBPA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat/Back, No Cushion	MXUPA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly for Fixed Cushion Chairs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel Black powder-coated finish For use with fixed cushion chairs 		MVP.BL						
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly for Poly/Upholstered Chairs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel Black powder-coated finish For use with poly/upholstered no cushion chairs 		MXD.BL						

A **B** **C** **D** **E** **F**

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
 • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
 • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select glide option.
- | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| NG | - No glides |
| H | - Polycarbonate glides; add \$5 |
| NS | - PVC non-skid glides; add \$5 |
| S | - Stainless steel glides; add \$5 |
- C** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select fire code.
- | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| NFR | - Compliance to TB 117-2013 |
| FR | - Compliance to TB 133 |
- F** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$25
 Model=Upholstered
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$46



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
20.0#	\$ 306										
21.0#	N/A	380	396	404	380	404	402	413	432	448	467
22.0#	N/A	483	506	522	483	522	498	547	579	604	632
22.0#	N/A	514	549	570			570	619	666	711	753

19.0# \$ 450

30.0# \$ 415

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

Custom-Matched Polypropylene

Colors

Colors to be matched require a 3" x 3" swatch. Minimum order is 100 chairs. Additional lead time required.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Opt4® General Information



Mesh Seat, Mesh Back
Chair
(04MSMB)



Mesh Seat, Poly Back
Chair
(04MSPB)



Poly Seat, Mesh Back
Chair
(04PSMB)



Poly Seat, Poly Back
Chair
(04PSPB)



Transport Dolly
(04D.BL)

Features					
Stackable	•	•	•	•	
Ganging	•	•	•	•	
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	25-5/8"
Height	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	14"
Height on dolly	38 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 40"D	38 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 40"D	38 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 40"D	38 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 40"D	
Height on floor	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Frame and front cross member are fabricated from 1/2" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

Seat and Back
Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Plastic frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available in both poly-back chairs.

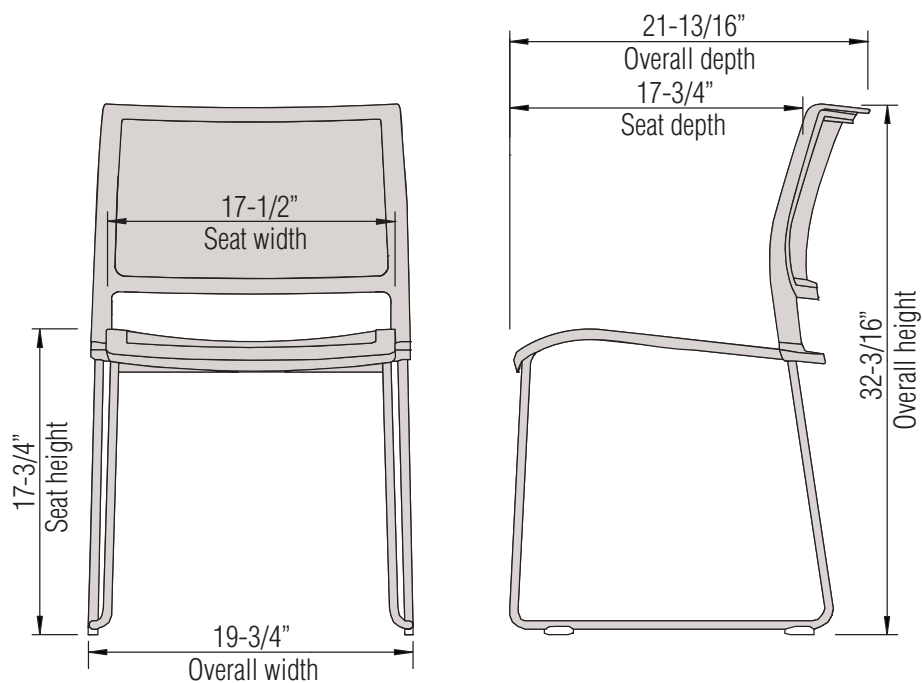
Glides
Glides are molded from a thermoplastic elastomer and can come with or without integral ganging clips. Glides are stone grey.

Frame Finish
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Transport Dolly
Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two

swivel casters and two fixed casters.

Design
Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.



Dimensions are the same for all mesh/poly combination chairs.

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Opt4® General Information



Mesh Seat, Mesh Back
Stool
(04SMSMB)



Mesh Seat, Poly Back
Stool
(04SMSPB)



Poly Seat, Mesh Back
Stool
(04SPSMB)



Poly Seat, Poly Back
Stool
(04SPSPB)



Transport Dolly
(04SD.BL)

Features					
Stackable	•	•	•	•	
Ganging	•	•	•	•	
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat height	28-3/8"	28-3/8"	28-3/8"	28-3/8"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	20-1/8"	20-1/8"	20-1/8"	20-1/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	23"	23"	23"	23"	25-5/8"
Height	42"	42"	42"	42"	14"
Height on dolly	30 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 52"D	30 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 52"D	30 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 52"D	30 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 52"D	
Height on floor	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

swivel casters and two fixed casters.

Frame

Frame and front cross member are fabricated from 1/2" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

Design

Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.

Seat and Back

Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Plastic frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available in both poly-back chairs.

Glides

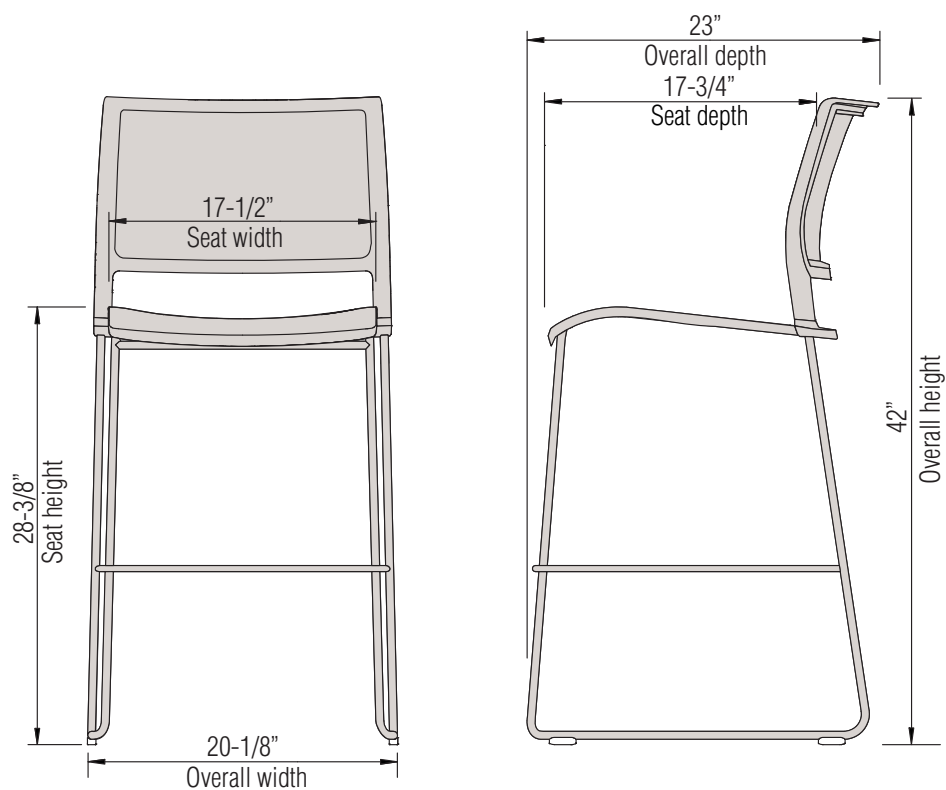
Glides are molded from a thermoplastic elastomer and can come with or without integral ganging clips. Glides are stone grey.

Frame Finish

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Transport Dolly





Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two



Dimensions are the same for all mesh/poly combination chairs.

Stack/Nesting

Opt4®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	TB133	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	
	Opt4® Chair • Stacking • Ganging	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	O4MSMB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	42.0#
OPT4								
	Opt4® Chair • Stacking • Ganging	Mesh Seat, Poly Back	O4MSPB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	NFR	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	43.0#
OPT4								
	Opt4® Chair • Stacking • Ganging	Poly Seat, Mesh Back	O4PSMB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	NFR	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	43.0#
OPT4								
	Opt4® Chair • Stacking • Ganging	Poly Seat, Poly Back	O4PSPB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	NFR	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	44.0#
OPT4								
			A	B	C	D	E	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only).

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133

D Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select glide option.

G - Ganging glides

NG - Non-ganging glides

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time.



Delivered Pricing	
\$	336
\$	284
\$	284
\$	222

INFORMATION

Cartoning
4 chairs per carton

SPECIAL SERVICES



Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Opt4® Cafe Stools

			MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	TB133	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	
	Opt4® Stool <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Stacking• Ganging	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	O4SMSMB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	34.0#
OPT4S								
	Opt4® Stool <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Stacking• Ganging	Mesh Seat, Poly Back	O4SMSPB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	NFR	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	36.0#
OPT4S								
			A	B	C	D	E	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only).
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
- D** Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select glide option.
G - Ganging glides
NG - Non-ganging glides

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time.



Delivered Pricing	
\$	473
\$	422

INFORMATION

Cartoning
2 stools per carton

SPECIAL SERVICES



Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Opt4® Cafe Stools

			MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	TB133	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	
	Opt4® Stool <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Stacking• Ganging	Poly Seat, Mesh Back	O4SPSMB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	NFR	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	36.0#
OPT4S								
	Opt4® Stool <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Stacking• Ganging	Poly Seat, Poly Back	O4SPSPB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	NFR	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	38.0#
OPT4S								
			A	B	C	D	E	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only).
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
- D** Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select glide option.
G - Ganging glides
NG - Non-ganging glides

INFORMATION

Cartoning
2 stools per carton



Delivered Pricing	
\$	422
\$	359

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C


Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Opt4®

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	
		Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly for Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel• Black powder-coated finish	O4D.BL	30.0#
HRDPT	Transport Dolly for Stool <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel• Black powder-coated finish	O4SD.BL	30.0#

A

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.



Delivered Pricing
\$ 415
\$ 439

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Perry® General Information



Armless Stacking Chair (PRYU)



Stacking Armchair (PRYPA)



Armless Chair Dolly (PRY.D.BL)

Armchair Dolly (PRY.DA.BL)

Features				
Ganging	•			
Articulated backrest	•	•		
Polypropylene seat and back	•	•		
Upholstered seat and back	•	•		
Cushioned/upholstered seat and back	•	•		
General Dimensions				
Seat width	18-1/4"	18-1/4"		
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"		
Seat height	18"	18"		
Overall Dimensions				
Width	19-1/2"	23-3/8"	22-1/2"	24"
Depth	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	25-1/2"	25-1/2"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	22-1/2"	19-1/2"
Top of arm to floor		27"		
Stacking on Dolly				
Depth	36"	36"		
Maximum Stack Quantities and Height on Dolly				
Polypropylene seat	25 Chairs/79" High	12 Chairs/67" High	25 Chairs	12 Chairs
Upholstered seat, no cushion	25 Chairs/79" High	12 Chairs/67" High	25 Chairs	12 Chairs
Cushioned/upholstered seat	12 Chairs/60" High	12 Chairs/70" High	12 Chairs	12 Chairs
Stacking on Floor				
Width	20"	23-1/2"		
Depth	35"	35"		
Quantity/height	8 Chairs / 44" High	6 Chairs / 45" High		

SPECIFICATIONS

Plastic Chair Seats and Backrests
Injection-molded polypropylene. Seat is one piece screwed to frame. Backrest has two sections which form a snap-fit and are then screwed together. Chair seats have two die-formed 7-gauge straps welded to side frames.

Upholstery
Covers front of seat and backrest. Cushioned and upholstered models have 1/2" foam padding on seat and backrest. Upholstered models without cushions have upholstery fastened to shell. The back panel of the backrest is not upholstered.

Chair Frame
Armless version has 7/16" o.d. solid steel rod welded into a one-piece unit. Armchair version has 7/16" o.d. steel rod and 5/8" steel tubing welded into a one-piece unit. Seats have two die-formed 7-gauge straps welded to side frames. Bright duplex nickel-

chrome plated or painted finish.

Back Articulation
Articulation is achieved with a single-piece frame which flexes as the back pivots around its upper and lower crossbars.

The seat is hung from the lower back so that the user's weight perfectly counterbalances the tilting pressure of the upper back.

Polypropylene Arm
Injection-molded polypropylene. Two-piece arm is joined by screws to encapsulate the frame. Arm is integral to frame.

Stacking Bumpers
An integral part of the frame, the bumpers are welded to the lower front frame radius. Two scuff protectors will be glued to the rear crossbrace of the chair to prevent scuffing of seat wires when chairs are stacked.

Stacking
Stacking on dolly recommended.

Bright Chrome Finish
Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

Tablet Arm
7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged for easy access. Resin core tablet; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame. Chairs are nonstacking with tablet arm. Not for use with powder-coated frames. Field-installable. Seating clearance is 16-1/4". Tablet is 20-5/8" long and 12" wide. An oversized tablet arm is also available. Tablet is 20-1/2" long and 17" wide.

Powder-Coated Finish
Electrostatically-applied epoxy baked onto surface. Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two swivel, two fixed. Black powder-coated finish.

Ganging
Wire loop ganging device. 5/16" steel rod is

bent and welded to chair frame. Factory-installed only. Available only on armless stack chairs with chrome frames.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered only and cushioned/upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl cannot be used on this product.

Test samples must be sent to:



Tablet Arm



Ganging Device

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design



Designed by Charles O. Perry.

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Perry®

			MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color		
 PRYP PRYU PRYC	Armless Stack Chair	Polypropylene	PRYP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	23.0#	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Articulating backrest movement is governed by weight of the user to provide proper support	Upholstered	PRYU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	24.0#	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Polypropylene seat and back	Cushioned/Upholstered	PRYC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	24.0#	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Upholstered models have fabric glued to seat and backrestCushioned and upholstered models have foam pad and upholsteryBack panel of backrest on upholstered models is polypropylene. It is not upholstered								
 PRYPA PRYUA PRYCA	Stack Armchair	Polypropylene	PRYPA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	24.0#	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Articulating backrest movement is governed by weight of the user to provide proper support	Upholstered	PRYUA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	25.0#	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Polypropylene seat and back	Cushioned/Upholstered	PRYCA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	25.0#	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Upholstered models have fabric glued to seat and backrestCushioned and upholstered models have foam pad and upholsteryBack panel of backrest on upholstered models is polypropylene. It is not upholsteredPolypropylene armrests match seat and backrestA GLIDE MUST BE SELECTED								
			A	B	C	D	E	F	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.

- B** Select glide option.

NG	- No glides
H	- Polycarbonate glides; add \$5
NS	- PVC non-skid glides; add \$5
S	- Stainless steel glides; add \$5
W	- Ganging, no glides (only on chrome frame); add \$57
WH	- Ganging, polycarbonate glides (only on chrome frame); add \$62
WNS	- Ganging, PVC non-skid glides (only on chrome frame); add \$62
WS	- Ganging, stainless steel glides (only on chrome frame); add \$62

Ganging option not available on the armchair.

- C** Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- D** Select seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
When specifying an upholstered chair, a backrest backpanel color must be specified.

- E** Select fire code.

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

- F** Select upholstery grade/color.




Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.

\$	362							
N/A	536	572	598	593	604	644	663	691
N/A	659	698	720	718	729	768	784	814

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Perry®

			MODEL NUMBER		Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Tablet Arm Color	
MODEL	Features				
	Transport Dolly <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5" Casters: two fixed, two swivel• Black enamel finish	Armless Chairs	PRY.D.BL		30.0#
		Armchair	PRY.DA.BL		30.0#
HRDPT					
	Tablet Arm <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Chrome finish• Laminate surface• Only available on armless models• 20-5/8" long x 12" wide• NONSTACKING• Field installable	Left Hand	PRYTARM/STD/L	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	6.0#
		Right Hand	PRYTARM/STD/R	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	6.0#
PRYT					
	Oversized Tablet Arm <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Chrome finish• Laminate surface• Only available on armless models• 17" wide x 20-1/2" deep• NONSTACKING• Field installable	Left Hand	PRYTARM/OVS/L	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	8.0#
		Right Hand	PRYTARM/OVS/R	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	8.0#
PRYT					
			A	B	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Delivered Pricing	
\$	447
	447
\$	184
	184
\$	240
	240

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs General Information



Four-Leg Stacking Chair (PSLNAP)



Four-Leg Flex Arm Stacking Chair (PSLFAP)



Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (PSLTARP)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	•
Ganging	•		•
Upholstered seat and back	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	18-3/4"
Seat height	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Back width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Back height	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	11-1/4"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	19-1/2"	23-1/2"	21-3/4"
Depth	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	26-1/4"
Height	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	31-1/4"
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	25-1/2"
Ganging on center	19-3/4"		19-3/4"
Stacking on Dolly			
Upholstered chairs quantity/height	8 Chairs/61" High	8 Chairs/61" High	5 Chairs/65" High
Poly chairs quantity/height	10 Chairs/64" High	10 Chairs/64" High	5 Chairs/63" High
Floor space	22" x 35"	22-1/2" x 35"	23" x 35"
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/floor space	5 Chairs/20" x 27"	5 Chairs/21-3/4" x 27"	4 Chairs/23" x 27"



Ganging Device



Sled Base Glides



Bookrack



Four-Leg Carpet Glide

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seats and backrests are molded compound-curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Backrest edges have an integral channel into which upholstery is secured. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Upholstery covers 1/2" foam on the backrest and 3/4" on the seat.

Molded plastic seat liner covers the seat underside, anchors the ganging devices, and has integral bumpers for stacking chairs. Seat liner matches the seat and back color. The back tilt is 15°.

Lever Mechanism

Two hidden lever mechanisms which respond to user's weight, are located in the seat. Each has a double cam action. The rear cam is tied to the back structure and is set in motion when the occupant leans back. This, in turn, through a spring linkage, activates the front cam at a slightly different

ratio (1-1/2" to 1"). The mechanisms consist of stamped steel frame and levers, a steel spring and molded Delvin and nylon components. It is calibrated at the factory and needs no further adjustment.

Four-Leg Chair Frame

The frame consists of two "U"-shaped leg sections, one front and one rear. These are 1" o.d., 14-gauge seam-welded tubular steel. Seat straps are welded to the legs. Lever mechanisms are bolted to the seat straps, and, in turn, are attached to the backrest by the backrest supports. When specifying a glide for the Piretti Four-Leg Stack Chair, the glide will be monochromatic with the frame.

Sled Base Frame

Frames are one continuous segment of 5/8" o.d., 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel. Seat straps are welded to the legs. Lever mechanisms are bolted to the seat straps, and, in turn, are attached to the backrest by backrest supports. Carpet, nonmarring hard floor glides and stainless steel glides

are optional.

Bookrack

Chairs are nonstacking with bookrack attached. Welded wire frame; powder-coated finish. May be field-installed; requires attaching with eight screws.

Leg Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Tablet Arm

Plywood core tablet with high-pressure laminate surface. Tablet edge is painted black. Tablet arm support matches frame color. Standard tablet is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide. Oversized tablet is 22-1/2" long and 15-3/4" wide.

Flex Arm

Fiberglass reinforced nylon; color permeates armrest. Hinge pin is welded to backrest support and bolted to underside of seat.

Arm attachments are not field-installable. Plastic armcap is field-installable. Flex arm is available in black only.

Sled Base Chair Steel Guide

Stainless steel. Fixed in position by mechanical fastener.

Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5"casters: two fixed, two swivel. Black powder-coated finish.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholster-



Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs General Information



Sled Base Stacking Chair (PSSNAP)



Sled Base Flex Armchair (PSSFAP)



Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair (PSSTARP)



Transport Dolly (MVP.BL)

Features

Stackable	•		
Ganging	•		•
Upholstered seat and back	•	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	18-3/4"
Seat height	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Back width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Back height	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	11-1/4"

Overall Dimensions

Width	19-1/2"	23-1/4"	23-1/4"	22-1/2"
Depth	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	26-1/4"	25-1/2"
Height	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	12"
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	25-1/2"	
Ganging on center	19-3/4"		19-3/4" or 21"	

Stacking on Dolly

Upholstered chairs quantity/height	8 Chairs/60" High
Poly chairs quantity/height	10 Chairs/65" High
Floor space	22" x 35"

Stacking on Floor

Quantity/floor space	5 Chairs/20" x 27"
----------------------	--------------------

ing this product. A 3/4" yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufac-

tured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.





INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	Glide Option	
	Four-Leg Stack Chair	Polypropylene	PSLNAP	□□	□□□		□□□		□□□	
	• Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism	Upholstered	PSLNAU	□□	□□□		□□□	□□□	□□□	
	• Spring-loaded ganging device concealed under the seat									
	• 19-3/4" on center ganging									
PSLP										
PSLU										
	Four-Leg Flex Arm Stack Chair	Polypropylene	PSLFAP	□□	□□□		□□□		□□□	
	• Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism	Upholstered	PSLFAU	□□	□□□		□□□	□□□	□□□	
	• GANGING NOT AVAILABLE									
PSLP										
PSLU										
	Four-Leg Stack Tablet Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Left Hand	PSLTALP	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□		□□□	
	• Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism	Upholstered, Left Hand	PSLTALU	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	
	• Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entry	Polypropylene, Right Hand	PSLTARP	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□		□□□	
	• Tablet arm is 12-3/4" wide by 19-1/2" deep	Upholstered, Right Hand	PSLTARU	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	
PSLP										
PSLU										
	Four-Leg Stack Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Left Hand	PSLOTALP	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□		□□□	
	• Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism	Upholstered, Left Hand	PSLOTALU	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	
	• Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entry	Polypropylene, Right Hand	PSLOTARP	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□		□□□	
	• Tablet arm is 15-3/4" wide by 22-1/2" deep	Upholstered, Right Hand	PSLOTARU	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	
PSLP										
PSLU										
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
 • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
 • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 Nylon armrest color, see color addendum note for color matching schemes.

C Select seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select tablet arm color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

F Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

G Select glide option.

CRD - Nickel-plated steel glides
PGL - Plastic glides

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
 Model=Polypropylene
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$20
 Model=Upholstered
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$124

For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model number.
List price upcharge is \$9

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----





Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	Glide Option	
	Sled Base Stack Chair	Polypropylene	PSSNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	• Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism	Upholstered	PSSNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	• Spring-loaded ganging device concealed under the seat									
	• 19-3/4" on center ganging									
PSSP										
PSSU										
	Sled Base Flex Arm Chair	Polypropylene	PSSFAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	• Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism	Upholstered	PSSFAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	• NONSTACKING									
PSSP										
PSSU										
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Left Hand	PSSTALP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	• Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism	Upholstered, Left Hand	PSSTALU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	• Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entry	Polypropylene, Right Hand	PSSTARP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	• Tablet arm is 12-3/4"W by 19-1/2" D	Upholstered, Right Hand	PSSTARU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	• NONSTACKING									
PSSP										
PSSU										
	Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Left Hand	PSSOTALP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	• Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight	Upholstered, Left Hand	PSSOTALU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	• Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entry	Polypropylene, Right Hand	PSSOTARP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	• Tablet arm is 15-3/4"W by 22-1/2" D	Upholstered, Right Hand	PSSOTARU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	• NONSTACKING									
PSSP										
PSSU										
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
 • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
 • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 Nylon armrest color, see color addendum note for color matching schemes.

C Select seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select tablet arm color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

F Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

G Select glide option.

NGL - No glides
GLD - Clear plastic
GNM - Mar-resistant white plastic
SSG - Stainless steel; add \$19

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$20
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$124

For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model number.

List price upcharge is \$9

For bookrack, add "/BR" to end of the model number.

List price upcharge is \$60

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----


Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	
HRDPT	Bookrack <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Welded wire frame• NONSTACKING• Field-installable - to order with chair, see note below	87.7844	4.0#
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel	MVP.BL	19.0#
HRDPT	Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - White <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mar-resistant, white plastic• For field-installation	53.8237.SET	0.1#
HRDPT	Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mar-resistant, clear plastic• For field-installation	53.8236.SET	0.1#
HRDPT	Sled Base Chair Steel Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Stainless steel• For field-installation	06.0448.SET	0.1#

A

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.



Delivered Pricing	
\$	60
\$	450
\$	4
\$	4
\$	19

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Rapture® General Information



Four-Leg Stacking Armchair (RAPWAUS)



Four-Leg Armless Stacking Chair (RAPNAP)



Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair (RAPWAUSWS)



Four-Leg Armchair with Casters (RAPWAUSC)

Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	•
Field-replaceable seat and back pad	•	•	•	•
Poly, upholstered, or combination of both	•	•	•	•
Arms	•		•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"
Seat depth	17"	17"	17"	17"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"	18"
Floor to back height	32"	32"	32"	32"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	23-1/2"	20-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	23"	22"	24-1/2"	23"
Height	32"	32"	32"	32"
Top of arm to floor	26-1/2"			
Stacking on Dolly				
Width	23-1/2"	22-1/2"		
Depth	36"	36"		
Maximum quantity	10	10		
Stacking on Floor				
Maximum quantity	6	6	6	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Legs are 1" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Side members are 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. On the stools, the footing is 16-gauge tubular steel. For both chairs and stools, all joints are welded. Wallsaver frame has an angled rear leg. Caster-based frame has a curved front leg.

Armrests
Injection molded nylon. Armrests are attached to the backrest without fasteners. Arms are assembled over the backrest attachment tubes of the frame when the backrest is installed. The backrest is then locked in place using a patented "turn and lock" feature.

Polypropylene Seat and Backrest
Injection-molded polypropylene

Upholstered Seat and Back
Molded urethane foam is attached to the seatboard, which is injection molded polypropylene. Slab urethane foam is attached to the back board, which is injection molded polypropylene. The boards are attached to the seat and back using four 10-24 x 3/8" truss head screws. Seat screws are not exposed. Backrest screws are exposed and are color matched to the polypropylene.

Glides
Chrome plated steel or plastic.

Casters
Carpet casters available in black finish only.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Tablet
Tablet measures 20-5/8 x 12" Transport Dolly Tubular steel frame, black powder-

coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for any upholstery model must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.



**Cafe Stool with Arms
(SRAPWAUB)**



**Armless Cafe Stool
(SRAPNAP)**

Features

Stackable

Field-replaceable seat and back pad

Poly, upholstered, or combination of both

Arms

•

•

•

•

•

General Dimensions

Seat width

16-1/2"

16-1/2"

Seat depth

17"

17"

Seat height

30"

30"

Floor to back height

44"

44"

Floor to top of arm height

38-1/4"

Overall Dimensions

Width

23-1/2"

20-1/2"

Depth

23"

22"

Height

44"

44"




INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Rapture®

			MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight	
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color		
	MODEL Four-Leg Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Poly, upholstered, or combination of both• Field-replaceable seat & back pad• Stackable	Poly Seat/Back	RAPNAP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	19.0#	
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPNAUS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	22.0#
		Uph Seat/Back	RAPNAUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	23.0#
RAPP RAPU										
	MODEL Four-Leg Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Poly, upholstered, or combination of both• Arm version• Field-replaceable seat & back pad• Stackable	Poly Seat/Back	RAPWAP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	21.0#	
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPWAUS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	23.0#
		Uph Seat/Back	RAPWAUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	24.0#
RAPP RAPU										
	MODEL Dolly <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Accommodates up to 10 chairs• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel• Black powder-coated finish		RAPD.BL						32.0#	
HRDPT										
			A	B	C	D	E	F		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides

E Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

F Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 282										
N/A	342	348	349	342	349	359	397	415	434	447
N/A	388	415	417	388	417	431	469	495	521	544
\$ 302										
N/A	359	368	370	359	370	379	417	436	450	469
N/A	408	437	439	408	439	456	494	514	541	565
\$ 431										

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Poly Seat/Back
 Added Lead Time=None
 Added List Price=\$33
 Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
 Added Lead Time=None
 Added List Price=\$95
 Model=Uph Seat/Back
 Added Lead Time=None
 Added List Price=\$107

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
 Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$33
Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$95
Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$107

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 316										
N/A	377	383	384	377	384	396	434	450	469	484
N/A	423	449	450	423	450	465	504	531	557	579

\$ 337										
N/A	396	403	404	396	404	412	450	470	486	504
N/A	443	471	474	443	474	492	530	552	574	601

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Poly Seat/Back
 Added Lead Time=None
 Added List Price=\$33
 Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
 Added Lead Time=None
 Added List Price=\$95
 Model=Uph Seat/Back
 Added Lead Time=None
 Added List Price=\$107

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C



Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
 Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Rapture®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 RAPP RAPU	Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	Poly Seat/Back	RAPNAPC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		19.0#
		• Poly, upholstered, or combination of both						
		• Field-replaceable seat & back pad						
		• Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair below						
		• Stackable on dollies is NOT recommended						
 RAPP RAPU	Four-Leg Armchair with Casters	Poly Seat/Back	RAPWAPC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		21.0#
		• Poly, upholstered, or combination of both						
		• Arm version						
		• Field-replaceable seat & back pad						
		• Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair below						
		• Stackable on dollies is NOT recommended						
				A	B	C	D	E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

\$	408									
N/A	467	474	475	467	475	487	525	542	559	574
N/A	513	543	545	513	545	561	600	621	647	673

Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$33
Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$95
Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$107

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking



With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Rapture® Cafe Stools

			MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 SRAPP SRAPU	Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Poly, upholstered, or combination of both• Field-replaceable seat & back pad	Poly Seat/Back	SRAPNAP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		29.0#
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	SRAPNAPB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	31.0#
		Uph Seat/Back	SRAPNAUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	33.0#
 SRAPP SRAPU	Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Poly, upholstered, or combination of both• Arm version• Field-replaceable seat & back pad	Poly Seat/Back	SRAPWAP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		31.0#
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	SRAPWAPB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	33.0#
		Uph Seat/Back	SRAPWAUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	35.0#

A

B

C

D

E

F

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select glide option.
- | | |
|----------|------------------|
| P | - Plastic glides |
| S | - Steel glides |
- E** Select fire code.
- | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| FR | - Compliance to TB 133 |
| NFR | - Compliance to TB 117-2013 |
- F** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requires 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

\$	640									
N/A	700	707	710	700	710	723	761	776	794	811
N/A	747	777	780	747	780	794	832	859	886	910

Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$33
Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$95
Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$107

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Silhouette® General Information



Tubular Steel Armchair
(SILUFA)



Armless Tubular
Steel Chair
(SILNA)



Cast Aluminum
Frame Armchair
(SIGUFA)



Armless Cast
Aluminum
Frame Chair
(SIGNA)



Transport Dolly
(SILD)

Features					
Stackable	•	•	•	•	
Upholstered seat and back	•	•	•	•	
Nylon seat and back	•	•	•	•	
Nylon arms	•				
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	16"	16"	16"	16"	
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	24"	18-1/4"	24"	18-1/4"	35"
Depth	20"	20"	20"	20"	33"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	48"
Arms to floor	27"		27"		
Stacking on Dolly					
Overall width	25"	25"	25"	25"	
Overall depth	39"	39"	39"	39"	
Quantity/height	12 Chairs/65" High	12 Chairs/65" High	12 Chairs/65" High	12 Chairs/65" High	
Stacking on Floor					
Width	24"	20"	24"	20"	
Depth	30"	30"	30"	30"	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Chair Frame

Frame of 3/4" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Two leg frames are joined by means of "U"-shaped metal plates. Legs and side tubes are welded. Optional cast aluminum frame.

Stool Foot Ring

Footrest is 16mm solid steel rod wrapped around leg tubes and MIG welded top and bottom. Does not apply to cast aluminum frame.

Shell

One-piece, textured nylon with fiberglass reinforcement. Back of shell is ribbed to allow back flex.

Armrests

Nylon reinforced with fiberglass on tubular steel frame or cast aluminum on cast aluminum frame.

Tube Endcaps

Armless chair. Does not apply to cast aluminum frame.

Glides

Ball and socket joints to provide better leveling on any floor. Glides are available in black plastic or chromed steel. Ball and socket joint glides are not available on cast aluminum frame

Stacking Bumper

Plastic seat pan (black) for stacking support.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, bright nickel-chrome plating, or cast aluminum.

Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coat finish. Four 5" swivel wheels. Stacks 12 high.

Upholstered Seat

Seat is constructed of injection-molded

polypropylene with 3/4" polyurethane foam cushion applied. Fastened to the shell with three screws through T-nuts embedded in inner structure.

Upholstered Backrest

Back is constructed of injection-molded polypropylene with 3/8" polyurethane foam cushion applied. Fastened to the shell with three screws through T-nuts embedded in inner structure.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample

must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
204 West South St
Bonduel, WI 54107

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.



**Tubular Steel Cafe Stool
with Arms
(SSILUFA)**



**Armless Tubular Steel
Cafe Stool
(SSILNA)**

Features

Stackable

Upholstered seat and back

Nylon seat and back

Nylon arms

•

•

•

•

•

General Dimensions

Seat width

17-1/2"

17-1/2"

Seat depth

16"

16"

Seat height

29"

29"

Overall Dimensions

Width

24"

18-1/4"

Depth

20"

20"

Height

43-1/2"

43-1/2"

Arms to floor

37"




INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Silhouette®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 SIL SILU	Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair	Nylon	SILNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		17.0#
		Upholstered	SILUNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	19.0#
 SIL SILU	Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armchair	Nylon	SILFA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		19.0#
		Upholstered	SILUFA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	21.0#
 HRDPT	Dolly • For tubular steel or cast aluminum frame		SILD							26.0#

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select armrest color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select glide option.

GCH - Chromed steel glides

GBL - Black plastic glides

F Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

G Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$82
Model=Nylon
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=N/C

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----





Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Silhouette®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color		
	Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair in Nylon (Plastic)	Polished	SIGNA	PA	□□□	□□□		25.0#	\$ 673
		Powder Coat	SIGNAPC	□□	□□□	□□□		25.0#	621
SIG									
	Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair Upholstered	Polished	SIGUNA	PA	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	25.0#	N/A
		Powder Coat	SIGUNAPC	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	25.0#	N/A
SIGU									
	Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair in Nylon (Plastic)	Polished	SIGFA	PA	□□□	□□□		30.0#	\$ 818
		Powder Coat	SIGFAPC	□□	□□□	□□□		30.0#	690
SIG									
	Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair Upholstered	Polished	SIGUFA	PA	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	30.0#	N/A
		Powder Coat	SIGUFAPC	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	30.0#	N/A
SIGU									
			A	B	C	D	E		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
--	---	---	--------------------------------	--	---	---	---	---	---

\$ 824	\$ 857	\$ 858	\$ 824	\$ 858	\$ 855	\$ 865	\$ 905	\$ 940	\$ 974
766	799	800	766	800	798	809	847	880	916

\$ 974	\$ 1007	\$ 1008	\$ 974	\$ 1008	\$ 1005	\$ 1016	\$ 1054	\$ 1089	\$ 1126
838	872	873	838	873	871	882	919	953	991

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added List Price=\$98

Model=Nylon

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added List Price=N/C

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C



Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bondue, Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Silhouette® Cafe Stools

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 <p>SIL SILU</p>	Armless Cafe Stool	Nylon	SSILNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		30.0#
	• Stool does not stack	Upholstered	SSILUNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	32.0#
	• Tubular steel frame								
 <p>SIL SILU</p>	Cafe Stool with Arms	Nylon	SSILFA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		32.0#
	• Stool does not stack	Upholstered	SSILUFA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	34.0#
	• Tubular steel frame								
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select armrest color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Refer to the color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binders.

E Select glide option.

GCH - Chromed steel glides
GBL - Black plastic glides

F Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

G Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."

[illegible]

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$82
Model=Nylon
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=N/C

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® General Information



Features						
Stackable	•	•	•			
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions						
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	23-1/2" / 29-1/2"
Tablet to chair back clearance				14"	14"	
Overall Dimensions						
Width	20-3/4"	25"	25"	24"	24"	25"
Depth	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	27-3/4"	31"	23-1/2" / 25"
Height	33"	33"	33"	33"	33"	39-1/4" / 45-1/4"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"	26-1/4"	28-1/2"	28-1/2"	32-1/2" / 38-1/2"
Stacking on Dolly						
Overall width	24"	25"	25"			
Overall depth - poly	40"	40"	40"			
Quantity/height - poly	15 Chairs/61" High	15 Chairs/62" High	15 Chairs/63" High			
Overall depth - upholstered	45"	45"	45"			
Quantity/height - upholstered	8 Chairs/50" High	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High			
Stacking on Floor						
Width	20-3/4"	25"	25"			
Depth	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High			

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel and 7/16" diameter solid steel. All joints are welded. Frames are available in 4-leg or sled base configurations.

Arms
Optional cantilever arms or loop arms are available. When equipped with arms, the supporting structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armcaps are injection molded nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armrests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The armcaps are attached to the steel structure by means of screws.

Seat and Shroud
Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest
Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire.

Optional Upholstered Seat
Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

Optional Upholstered Back
1/2" thick urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene back board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled back pad is attached to the back by means of fasteners which are exposed and are color matched to the

polypropylene.
Frame Finishes
Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Tablet Arm
Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

Four-Leg Cafe Stools
Four-leg models on glides are available in 23-1/2" and 29-1/2" seat heights. Stool-

height units are equipped with a reinforcing foot ring made of 7/8" diameter 13-gauge steel tubing.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.



Four-Leg Cantilever Armless Stool - 23" or 29" Seat Height with Top Stitch (SLSNATSU)



Armless Wallsaver Four-Leg Chair (SLNAU)

Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Arm Chair (SLCAP)

Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair (SLLAU)

Features				
Stackable		•	•	•
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	23-1/2" / 29-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	25"	20-3/4"	25"	25"
Depth	23-1/2" / 25"	22-3/4"	22-3/4"	22-3/4"
Height	39-1/4" / 45-1/4"	33"	33"	33"
Arms to floor	32-1/2" / 38-1/2"		26-1/4"	26-1/4"
Stacking on Floor				
Width		20-3/4"	25"	25"
Depth		28-1/2"	28-1/2"	28-1/2"
Quantity/height		4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Strive® General Information



Features						
Stackable	•	•	•	•	•	
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions						
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Tablet to chair back clearance						14"
Overall Dimensions						
Width	21-1/4"	25"	25"	20-3/4"	25"	24"
Depth	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	27-3/4"
Height	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"
Arms to floor		26-1/2"	26-1/2"		26-1/2"	28-1/2"
Stacking on Dolly						
Width				24"	25"	
Depth - poly				48"	48"	
Quantity/height - poly				15 Chairs/64" High	15 Chairs/64" High	
Depth - upholstered				48"	48"	
Quantity/height - upholstered				8 Chairs/50" High	8 Chairs/50" High	
Stacking on Floor						
Width	20-3/4"	25"	25"	20-3/4"	25"	
Depth	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel and 7/16" diameter solid steel. All joints are welded. Frames are available in 4-leg or sled base configurations.

Arms
Optional cantilever arms or loop arms are available. When equipped with arms, the supporting structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armcaps are injection molded nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armrests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The armcaps are attached to the steel structure by means of screws.

Seat and Shroud
Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest
Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire.

Optional Upholstered Seat Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

Optional Upholstered Back 1/2" thick urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene back board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled back pad is attached to the back by means of fasteners which are exposed and are color matched to the

polypropylene.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Casters
Four-leg chairs may be ordered with carpet casters or hard floor casters instead of glides (does not apply to cafe stools). Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermo-plastic and are available in black only.

Tablet Arm
Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and

plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.



**Transport Dolly
(SCD.BL)**

Overall Dimensions

Width	24"
Depth	29"
Height	16-1/2"

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

- SLP
- SLU
- SLUB

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
20.0#	\$ 196										
23.0#	N/A	259	288	301	259	301	299	337	358	379	398
23.0#	N/A	313	342	354	313	354	353	391	411	434	451
26.0#	\$ 234										
29.0#	N/A	298	326	339	298	339	339	377	398	419	437
29.0#	N/A	351	379	393	351	393	392	431	451	471	491

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California

Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=\$11

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=\$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List Price=\$99

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C



Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

	Features	MODEL NUMBER								Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 <p>SLTS SLBTS</p> <p>Four-Leg Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flex back Stacking 	Upholstered Seat	SLNATSU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	23.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNATSUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	23.0#
 <p>SLTS SLBTS</p> <p>Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flex back Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended 	Uph. Seat, Casters	SLNATSUC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	29.0#
	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLNATSUBC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	29.0#
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select top stitch color.
BLTS - Black
WHTS - White

E Select casters.
C - Carpet casters
S - Hard floor casters

F Select glide option.
P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides

G Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

H Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

434

471

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

SLP
SLU
SLUB



SLP
SLU
SLUB

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

F Select fire code.

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
23.0#	\$ 256										
26.0#	N/A	318	348	359	318	359	359	397	417	438	457
26.0#	N/A	372	401	412	372	412	412	450	470	492	510
28.0#	\$ 293										
31.0#	N/A	356	385	399	356	399	398	436	457	477	496
31.0#	N/A	410	439	452	410	452	450	488	510	532	549

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California

Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=\$11

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=\$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List Price=\$99

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C



Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

	Features	MODEL NUMBER								Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 <p>SLTS SLBTS</p> <p>Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Top Stitch on Seat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flex back Stacking 	Upholstered Seat	SLCATSU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	26.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLCATSUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	26.0#
 <p>SLTS SLBTS</p> <p>Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flex back Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended 	Uph. Seat, Casters	SLCATSUC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	31.0#
	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLCATSUBC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	31.0#
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select top stitch color.
BLTS - Black
WHTS - White

E Select casters.
C - Carpet casters
S - Hard floor casters

F Select glide option.
P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides

G Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

H Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery



C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

\$	476
	531

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER							
MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color		
 SLP SLU SLUB	Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Flex backStacking	Polypropylene	SLLAP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
		Upholstered Seat	SLLAU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLAUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
 SLP SLU SLUB	Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters <ul style="list-style-type: none">Flex backStacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair belowStacking on dollies is NOT recommended	Polypropylene, Casters	SLLAPC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
		Upholstered Seat, Casters	SLLAUC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLLAUBC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select casters.

C - Carpet casters
S - Hard floor casters

E Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides

F Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

G Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
25.0#	\$ 268										
27.0#	N/A	330	359	373	330	373	372	410	431	450	469
27.0#	N/A	384	412	425	384	425	425	463	484	504	522
30.0#	\$ 307										
32.0#	N/A	370	399	412	370	412	410	448	469	492	508
32.0#	N/A	423	452	465	423	465	463	501	522	544	561

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California

Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=\$11

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=\$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List Price=\$99

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C



Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

	Features	MODEL NUMBER								Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 <p>SLTS SLBTS</p> <p>Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flex back Stacking 	Upholstered Seat	SLLATSU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	27.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLATSUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	27.0#
 <p>SLTS SLBTS</p> <p>Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flex back Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair below Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended 	Uph. Seat, Casters	SLLATSUC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	32.0#
	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLLATSUBC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	32.0#
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select top stitch color.
BLTS - Black
WHTS - White

E Select casters.
C - Carpet casters
S - Hard floor casters

F Select glide option.
P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides

G Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

H Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



505

543

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair • Flex back • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SLTAPLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	SLTAPRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SLTAULH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SLTAURH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	SLTAUBLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	SLTAUBRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
SLP										
SLU										
SLUB										
	Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair • Oversized tablet • Flex back • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SLOVTAPLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	SLOVTAPRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SLOVTAULH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SLOVTAURH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	SLOVTAUBLH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	SLOVTAUBRH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
SLP										
SLU										
SLUB										

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides

E Select tablet arm color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

G Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
33.0#	\$ 379										
33.0#	379										
35.0#	N/A	443	470	484	443	484	483	521	542	561	581
35.0#	N/A	443	470	484	443	484	483	521	542	561	581
35.0#	N/A	496	524	537	496	537	536	574	595	616	633
35.0#	N/A	496	524	537	496	537	536	574	595	616	633
33.0#	\$ 443										
33.0#	443										
35.0#	N/A	505	596	609	505	609	609	647	668	687	707
35.0#	N/A	505	596	609	505	609	609	647	668	687	707
35.0#	N/A	558	650	663	558	663	663	701	720	740	761
35.0#	N/A	558	650	663	558	663	663	701	720	740	761

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California

Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=\$11

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=\$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List Price=\$99

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

\$	688
	688
	741
	741

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11




Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$99

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 <p>SLP SLU SLUB</p>	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Polypropylene	SLNAPWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat	SLNAUWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNAUBWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
 <p>SLP SLU SLUB</p>	Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Polypropylene	SLCAPWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat	SLCAUWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLCAUBWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
 <p>SLP SLU SLUB</p>	Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Polypropylene	SLLAPWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat	SLLAUWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLAUBWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

A

B

C

D

E

F

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select glide option.

S - Steel glides

E Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

F Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
20.0#	\$ 238										
23.0#	N/A	301	329	344	301	344	341	379	401	422	440
23.0#	N/A	354	383	397	354	397	396	434	453	475	494
23.0#	\$ 298										
26.0#	N/A	360	389	402	360	402	401	439	460	481	499
26.0#	N/A	413	443	455	413	455	455	493	512	534	553
25.0#	\$ 311										
27.0#	N/A	374	402	414	374	414	413	451	473	494	510
27.0#	N/A	426	455	468	426	468	467	505	526	546	564

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California

Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=\$11

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=\$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List Price=\$99

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C




Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Upholstered Seat	SLNATSUWS	□□	□□□	□□□□	S	□□□	□□□□□	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNATSUBWS	□□	□□□	□□□□	S	□□□	□□□□□	
SLTS										
SLBTS										
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Upholstered Seat	SLCATSUWS	□□	□□□	□□□□	S	□□□	□□□□□	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLCATSUBWS	□□	□□□	□□□□	S	□□□	□□□□□	
SLTS										
SLBTS										
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Upholstered Seat	SLLATSUWS	□□	□□□	□□□□	S	□□□	□□□□□	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLATSUBWS	□□	□□□	□□□□	S	□□□	□□□□□	
SLTS										
SLBTS										
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select top stitch color.
 BLTS - Black
 WHTS - White
- E** Select glide option.
 S - Steel glides
- F** Select fire code.
 NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
 FR - Compliance to TB 133
- G** Select upholstery grade/color.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1
-------------------------------	---

23.0#	\$ 421
-------	--------

23.0#	474
-------	-----

26.0#	\$ 481
-------	--------

26.0#	534
-------	-----

27.0#	\$ 494
-------	--------

27.0#	546
-------	-----

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California

Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=\$11

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=\$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List Price=\$99

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C



Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 SSP SSU SSUB	Sled Base Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Flex back• Stacking	Polypropylene	SSNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		22.0#
		Upholstered Seat	SSNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	25.0#
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSNAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	25.0#
 SSP SSU SSUB	Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Flex back• Stacking	Polypropylene	SSCAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		24.0#
		Upholstered Seat	SSCAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	27.0#
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSCAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	27.0#

A

B

C

D

E

F

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- A

Select basic model.
- B

Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C

Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D

Select glide option.

NG

- No glides

GBL

- Black plastic glides; add \$35

NS

- Non-skid glides; add \$28

GSS

- Stainless steel glide; add \$29
- E

Select fire code.

FR

- Compliance to TB 133

NFR

- Compliance to TB 117-2013
- F

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or KI

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 223										
N/A	286	315	326	286	326	326	364	384	405	423
N/A	338	367	379	338	379	379	417	438	458	476
\$ 282										
N/A	346	373	385	346	385	384	422	444	464	483
N/A	398	425	439	398	439	437	475	497	517	536

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$70
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$99

SPECIAL SERVICES



Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER								
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color		
 SSTS SSBT	Sled Base Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Flex back• Stacking	Upholstered Seat	SSNATSU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSNATSUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
 SSTS SSBT	Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Flex back• Stacking	Upholstered Seat	SSCATSU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSCATSUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select top stitch color.

BLTS - Black

WHTS - White

E Select glide option.

NG - No glides

GBL - Black plastic glides; add \$35

NS - Non-skid glides; add \$28

GSS - Stainless steel glide; add \$29

F Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

G Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



27.0#	\$	463
27.0#		516

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$70
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$99

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair • Flex back • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SSTAPLH	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	SSTAPRH	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SSTAULH	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SSTAURH	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSTAUBLH	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSTAUBRH	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	
SSP										
SSU										
SSUB										
	Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair • Oversized tablet • Flex back • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SSOVTAPLH	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	SSOVTAPRH	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SSOVTaulH	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SSOVTaurH	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	SSOVTaubleH	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	SSOVTaurbH	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	
SSP										
SSU										
SSUB										
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select glide option.

NG - No glides
GBL - Black plastic glides; add \$35
NS - Non-skid glides; add \$28
GSS - Stainless steel glide; add \$29

E Select tablet arm color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

G Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
31.0#	\$ 423										
31.0#	423										
33.0#	N/A	486	514	530	486	530	525	564	588	605	625
33.0#	N/A	486	514	530	486	530	525	564	588	605	625
33.0#	N/A	540	568	582	540	582	580	618	641	658	678
33.0#	N/A	540	568	582	540	582	580	618	641	658	678
31.0#	\$ 486										
31.0#	486										
33.0#	N/A	549	579	592	549	592	589	627	650	669	687
33.0#	N/A	549	579	592	549	592	589	627	650	669	687
33.0#	N/A	602	631	645	602	645	642	680	703	722	740
33.0#	N/A	602	631	645	602	645	642	680	703	722	740

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California

Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=\$11

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=\$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List Price=\$99

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	
\$ 605	
605	
658	
658	
\$ 669	
669	
722	
722	

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$70
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$99

SPECIAL SERVICES


Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

	MODEL NUMBER		Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model		
 HRDPT	MODEL		
	Transport Dolly for 4-Leg and Sled Base Chairs	SCD.BL	31.0#
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel• Rugged weld tubular steel frame• Black powder-coated finish		

A

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.



Delivered
Pricing
\$ 432

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C




Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Cafe Stools

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Seat Height	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool • Flex back • Nonstacking • Two seat heights	Polypropylene	SLSNAP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat	SLSNAU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSNAUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
SLSP										
SLSU										
SLSUB										
	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool • Flex back • Nonstacking • Two seat heights	Polypropylene	SLSCAP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat	SLSCAU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSCAUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
SLSP										
SLSU										
SLSUB										
	Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool • Flex back • Nonstacking • Two seat heights	Polypropylene	SLSLAP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat	SLSLAU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSLAUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
SLSP										
SLSU										
SLSUB										

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select seat height.

23 - 23" Seat Height

29 - 29" Seat Height

C Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select poly seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides

S - Steel glides

F Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

G Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$99

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----




Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Cafe Stools

			MODEL NUMBER								
MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Seat Height	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Uph. Color		
 SLSTS SLSBT	Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none">Flex backNonstackingTwo seat heights	Upholstered Seat	SLSNATSU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSNATSUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
 SLSTS SLSBT	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none">Flex backNonstackingTwo seat heights	Upholstered Seat	SLSCATSU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSCATSUB		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
 SLSTS SLSBT	Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none">Flex backNonstackingTwo seat heights	Upholstered Seat	SLSLATSU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSLATSUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	

A **B** **C** **D** **E** **F** **G** **H**

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select seat height.

23 - 23" Seat Height

29 - 29" Seat Height

C Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select poly seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select top stitch color.

BLTS - Black

WHTS - White

F Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides

S - Steel glides

G Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

H Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

35.0#	\$	536
35.0#		590

37.0#	\$	549
37.0#		602

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$11

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$99

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® High Density Stack Chair General Information



Wire Rod High Density Stacking Chair (SWNA)



Wire Rod High Density Stacking Chair with Uph. Seat Pad (SWNAU)



Wire Rod High Density Stacking Chair with Tablet Arm (SWTAR)



Transport Dolly (CSD.BL)

Features				
Stackable	•	•		
Poly or upholstered seat	•	•	•	
Flex back	•	•	•	
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Tablet to chair back clearance			15-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	22-3/8"
Depth	22-1/4"	22-1/4"	22-1/4"	25-5/8"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	
Stacking on Dolly				
Overall width	22-1/2"	23"		
Overall depth	45"	39"		
Quantity/height	25 Chairs/66-1/2" High	15 Chairs/65" High		
Stacking on Floor				
Width	19-1/2"	19-1/2"		
Depth	29-1/2"	30"		
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/37-1/2" High	5 Chairs/41" High		

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat
Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest
Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire. Top of back has an integral handle for ease of lifting and stacking.

Chair Frame
7/16" solid steel rod in bright nickel-chrome or with electrostatically-applied epoxy.

Bright Chrome Finish
Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

Powder-Coated Finish
Electrostatically-applied epoxy baked onto

surface.

Optional Upholstered Seat
Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

Transport Dolly
Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5"casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powder-coated finish.

Tablet Arm
7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Tablet is plywood core; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A


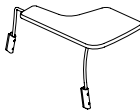



INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Strive® High Density Stack Chair

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Tablet Arm Color	
MODEL	Features									
 SWSCP SWSCU	Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Flex back	Polypropylene	SWNA	□□	□□□		□□	□□□		
		Upholstered Seat	SWNAU	□□	□□□	□□□□□	□□	□□□		
 SWTA	Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm <ul style="list-style-type: none">NONSTACKING12" wide x 20-1/2" deepField installableFor use only on chrome framed chairs	Left Hand	SWTAL					□□□		
		Right Hand	SWTAR						□□□	
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly <ul style="list-style-type: none">Accommodates up to 25 chairs (poly) and 15 chairs (upholstered)Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivelBlack powder-coated finish		CSD.BL							
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select glide option.

- G** - Ganging polycarbonate glides; add \$5
- GS** - Ganging steel glides; add \$5
- NG** - No glides
- H** - Polycarbonate glides; add \$5
- NS** - PVC non-skid glides; add \$5
- S** - Stainless steel glides; add \$5

F Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

G Select tablet arm color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17.0#	\$ 193									
17.0#	N/A	257	286	298	298	296	335	355	377	396
7.0#	\$ 189									
7.0#	189									
30.0#	\$ 427									

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.

Model=Polypropylene

Added list price=\$11

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added list price=\$70

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----


Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® High Density Stack Chair

			MODEL NUMBER								
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	TB133	Upholstery Color	Glide Option		
 SWSTS	MODEL Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back	Features	Upholstered Seat	SWNATSU	□□	□□□	□□□□	□□□	□□□□□	□□	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select top stitch color.

BLTS - Black

WHTS - White
- E** Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
- F** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- G** Select glide option.

G - Ganging polycarbonate glides; add \$5

GS - Ganging steel glides; add \$5

NG - No glides

H - Polycarbonate glides; add \$5

NS - PVC non-skid glides; add \$5

S - Stainless steel glides; add \$5



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1
17.0#	\$ 377

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.
Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=\$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=\$70

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Nesting General Information



Cantilever Armchair
(SNCAU)



Armless Chair
(SNNAP)



Tablet Arm Chair (SNTAURH)

Oversize Tablet Arm Chair

Features				
Poly or upholstered seat	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•	•	•
Integral handle	•	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17"	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"
Tablet to chair back clearance			14"	14"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	23"	23"	24"	24"
Depth	22-3/4"	22-3/4"	29"	32"
Height	33-3/4"	33-3/4"	33-3/4"	33-3/4"
Top of arm to floor	25-1/2"		28-1/4"	28-1/4"
Nesting (two chairs) (upholstered add 1")	28-1/2"	28-1/2"	34-3/4"	37-3/4"

Nesting - For each additional chair, add 5-3/4" (upholstered add 1")

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seat is two-piece construction of injection-molded polypropylene, reinforced with internal steel channels and assembled using hidden fasteners. The seat is available in a poly version or upholstered. For the upholstered version, molded urethane foam (1" depth) is applied to the seat board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam using a drawstring process.

Backrest is injection-molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire. Backrest is available poly only. Backrest has an integral molded "handle."

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Seat assembly and backrest are field replaceable.

Frame

The legs are 1" 13-gauge high-strength steel tubing. All frame joints are welded.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Casters

Double wheels (60mm) of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Casters are always black. Carpet or hard floor.

Arm

Optional fixed-position T-arms are available. Arm supports are a continuation of the frame crossmember tube with injection-molded polypropylene armcaps attached by screws.

Tablet Arm

An optional tablet arm is available on either the RH or LH side. When so equipped, the tablet arm support structure is a continuation of the frame crossmember tube. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet arm flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction

must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.



C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

\$ 477	\$ 505	\$ 517	\$ 477	\$ 517	\$ 514	\$ 553	\$ 572	\$ 594	\$ 610
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

\$ 535	\$ 561	\$ 574	\$ 535	\$ 574	\$ 571	\$ 609	\$ 629	\$ 651	\$ 668
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.

Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=\$11

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=\$70



With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Nesting Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER								
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Base	TB133	Upholstery Color		
MODEL	Features										
 SNTS	Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Flex back• Nests	Upholstered Seat	SNNATSU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
 SNTS	Armchair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Flex back• Nests	Upholstered Seat	SNCATSU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select top stitch color.

BLTS - Black

WHTS - White

E Select base (caster) option.

C - Carpet casters

S - Hard floor casters

F Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133

G Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

25.0#	\$	651
-------	----	-----

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.





Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=\$11

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=\$70

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Nesting Chairs

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Base	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 <p>Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flex back Nests <p>SNP</p>	SNTAPRH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		28.0#
	SNTAPLH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		28.0#
 <p>Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flex back Nests <p>SNU</p>	SNTAURH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	28.0#
	SNTAULH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	28.0#
 <p>Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flex back Nests <p>SNP</p>	SNOVTAPRH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		28.0#
	SNOVTAPLH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		28.0#
 <p>Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flex back Nests <p>SNU</p>	SNOVTAURH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	28.0#
	SNOVTALH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	28.0#

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select base (caster) option.

C ☐ - Carpet casters

S ☐ - Hard floor casters

E Select tablet arm color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select fire code.

NFR ☐ - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR ☐ - Compliance to TB 133

G Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.

Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=\$11

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=\$70

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----



Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Nesting Chairs

	Features	MODEL NUMBER								Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Base	Tablet Arm Color	TB133	Upholstery Color	
 <p>SNTS</p> <p>Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flex back Nests 	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SNTATSULH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	28.0#
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SNTATSURH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	28.0#
 <p>SNTS</p> <p>Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flex back Nests 	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SNOVTATSULH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	28.0#
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SNOVTATSURH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	28.0#
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select top stitch color.
BLTS - Black
WHTS - White

E Select base (caster) option.
C - Carpet casters
S - Hard floor casters

F Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

G Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

H Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

\$	831
	831

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.

Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=\$11

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=\$70

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion® on the Go® General Information



Upholstered Back Armchair
(TGWAUB)



Armless Upholstered Back Chair
(TGNAUB)



Poly Back Armchair
(TGWAPB)

Features			
Back flex	•	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•
Casters	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Back width	18-1/4"	18-14"	18-1/4"
Back height	14"	14"	14"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	24-1/4"	24-1/4"	24-1/4"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	32-1/4"
Top of arm to floor	24-1/4"		24-1/4"
Nesting (two chairs)	26"	26"	26"

(Each additional chair - add 5-1/2")



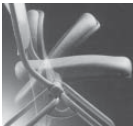
Arm



Caster



Back Handle



Flip-up Seat

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seat is two-piece construction of molded plywood upholstery board with a molded compound curved nylon shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholstered. Foam (1-3/4") is applied to the molded plywood upholstery board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest is available in either a polypropylene or upholstered version. Backrest is molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Backrest has an integral, molded "handle."

Back upholstery liner is molded polypropylene with glued-on foam (1/2"). Fabric is upholstered over the foam. The liner is secured to the backrest by four #10 color-matched machine screws.

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Backrest Supports

Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism.

Torsion® Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Frame

The frame is made up of four legs welded to a steel mechanism tube. The legs are 1", 13-gauge steel tubing. Reinforcement plates are welded between front and back legs for added strength. Nylon covers fit over the plates.

Arms

Armrests are made of nylon and match the seat and back poly color. Armrests rotate with the back.

Leg Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Glide

The bell glide is always black plastic (nylon).

Casters

60mm diameter double wheels of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Carpet casters match the frame color when frame is black, warm grey or chrome. For all other frame colors, casters are black. Hard floor casters are always black.

Tablet/Tablet Arm

The tablet is available in a plywood core (5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface) or a black molded polyethylene. It is connected to the mechanism and supported by a 12-gauge steel plate. It has an effective working surface

12" deep by 22" across. The tablet arm is not field addable. The tablet arm is available in right-hand and left-hand versions. The tablet mechanism consists of aluminum die cast housings and through bolted pivots with bushings on two axis. The mechanism allows for horizontal rotation for ingress/egress without stowing the tablet. The mechanism stows the tablet so that the chair will nest with other Torsion® on the Go!® chairs with tablets and Torsion® on the Go!® chairs without tablet or arms.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.



**Armless Poly Back Chair
(TGNAPB)**



**Poly Back Tablet Arm Chair
(TGTARPB)**

Features

Back flex	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•
Nesting	•	•
Casters	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"
Back width	18-14"	18-1/4"
Back height	14"	14"

Overall Dimensions

Width	23-1/2"	27"
Depth	24-1/4"	31"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"
Top of arm to floor		29"
Nesting (two chairs)	26"	26"

(Each additional chair - add 5-1/2")

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs either poly or upholstered is 3/4 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 665	\$ 681	\$ 681	\$ 676	\$ 687	\$ 720	\$ 747	\$ 778
\$ 711	\$ 725	\$ 725	\$ 720	\$ 731	\$ 764	\$ 790	\$ 823
\$ 695	\$ 710	\$ 710	\$ 706	\$ 717	\$ 744	\$ 776	\$ 804
\$ 739	\$ 753	\$ 753	\$ 751	\$ 762	\$ 790	\$ 820	\$ 849

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene Back
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$50
Model=Upholstered Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$76

SPECIAL SERVICES



Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion® on the Go® Nesting Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Surface Type	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Surface Finish/Plastic Color	Base	Upholstery Color	
 <p>TGU</p>	Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters or glides • The tablet is available in right-hand and left-hand versions 	Left Hand	TGTALPB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	30.0#
		Right Hand	TGTARPB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	30.0#
 <p>TGU</p>	Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters or glides • The tablet is available in right-hand and left-hand versions 	Left Hand	TGTALUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	31.0#
		Right Hand	TGTARUB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	31.0#

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
 • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
 • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select worksurface type.

LW - Laminate worksurface; add

\$57

PW - Plastic worksurface

C Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Armrest color will match seat/back poly color.

E Select surface finish.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select base option.

G - Glides (4 glides)

C - Carpet casters

S - Hard floor casters

Hard floor casters and glides are available only in black.

G Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs either poly or upholstered is 3/4 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 966	\$ 979	\$ 996	\$ 996	\$ 992	\$ 1003	\$ 1036	\$ 1063	\$ 1093
966	979	996	996	992	1003	1036	1063	1093
\$ 1009	\$ 1024	\$ 1040	\$ 1040	\$ 1034	\$ 1045	\$ 1077	\$ 1104	\$ 1136
1009	1024	1040	1040	1034	1045	1077	1104	1136

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion® General Information



Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair (TCFAP)



Full Sled Base Chair (TSNAU)



Four-Leg Armchair (TLFAU)



Transport Dolly (TVD and TLD Dolly)

Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	
General Dimensions				
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	
Seat height	17-3/8"	17-3/8"	17-7/8"	
Back width	17-7/8"	17-7/8"	17-7/8"	
Back height	14-3/4"	15-1/4"	15-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	19" No Arm/24" Arm	21" No Arm	20" No Arm/24" Arm	22-1/2"
Depth	23-1/4"	22-3/4"	23-1/4"	25-1/2"
Height	33"	32-3/4"	32-3/4"	12"
Top of arm to floor	25-5/8"		25-5/8"	
Stacking on Dolly				
Quantity/height		6 Chairs/50" High No Arm	5 Chairs/52" High No Arm & Arm	
Floor space (no arms)		21" x 29"	24" x 32"	
Floor space (arms)			25" x 32"	
Stacking on Floor				
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/43" High No Arm & Arm	5 Chairs/44" High No Arm	5 Chairs/47" High No Arm & Arm	
Floor space (no arms)	20" x 27"	21" x 28"	20" x 30"	
Floor space (arms)	24" x 27"		24" x 30"	



Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm



G2-Tablet Arm (Down)
(only on TS and TL frames)



G2-Tablet Arm (Up)
(only on TS and TL frames)



Cantilevered Arm

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seats and backrests are molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Seat is two-piece construction. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16" foam on the backrest and 5/16" foam on the seat.

Backrest Supports

Two die-cast aluminum backrest supports attach the backrest to the Torsion® mechanism. A steel tube is cast into each backrest support for added strength.

Torsion® Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the Torsion® mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings which in turn engage with the backrest supports. The Torsion® mechanism creates gradually-increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Full Sled Base Frame (TS)

The sled base frame consists of two segments of 3/4", 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel and two steel seat supports.

Cantilevered Sled Base Frame (TC)

The cantilevered sled frame consists of one continuous segment of 1", 14-gauge seam-welded tubular steel with reinforced bends.

Four-Leg Frame (TL)

The four-leg frame consists of two U-shaped sections, one front and one rear, welded together with two support brackets to form the four-leg chair. The sections are formed of 15/16", 15-gauge seam-welded tubular steel.

Cantilevered Arm (TC, TS, TL Chairs)

Fiberglass-reinforced nylon; color permeates armrest. Arms flex with the back. Not field-installable.

Leg Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm

Plywood core tablet with high-pressure laminate surface. The edge is black laminate, otherwise clear lacquer. Tablet arm support matches frame color. Tablet is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide.

Fold-Down, G2-Tablet Arm

Only available on TS and TL frames. Tablet is constructed of plywood core with high-pressure laminate surface and a clear lacquered edge. Tablet arm support matches frame color (hinge is always black). The tablet is 18" long and 13-3/4" wide. 4" of clearance is needed behind chair to allow table to fold away. Nonstacking.

Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powder-

coated finish.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:



**Full Sled Base G2-Tablet
Arm Chair (TSG2ARU)**

**Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair
25-5/8"**

Features		
Stackable		
General Dimensions		
Seat width	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"
Seat height	17-3/8"	17-3/8"
Back width	17-7/8"	17-7/8"
Back height	15-1/4"	15-1/4"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	21"	21"
Depth	22-3/4"	22-3/4"
Height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"
Top of arm to floor	25-5/8"	25-5/8"
Stacking on Floor		
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/47-1/2" High	
Floor space (arms)	28-1/2" x 35-1/2"	

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.



INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Torsion®

			MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	
 TCP TCU	Cantilevered Sled Base Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Flex back• No arm• Stacking• Glide is an option	Polypropylene	TCNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	24.0#
		Upholstered	TCNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	25.0#
 TCP TCU	Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Flex back• Stacking• Glide is an option	Polypropylene	TCFAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	25.0#
		Upholstered	TCFAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	26.0#
			A	B	C	D	E	F	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
 • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
 • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 The metal back support matches the frame color.
 When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
 The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.

C Select seat and back color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select armrest color.

E Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 292									
N/A	496	541	549	549	502	513	536	560	581

\$ 445									
N/A	649	690	701	701	651	662	687	710	732

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$73

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$82

Glides

For cantilevered sled base glides, add "/GBL" to end of model number. Glides are nylon (plastic). List price upcharge is \$35.

INFORMATION

Note:

Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C



Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion®

			MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	
 TLP TLU	Four-Leg Chair • Flex back • No arm • Stacking • Glide is plastic and standard	Polypropylene	TLNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	22.0#
		Upholstered	TLNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	24.0#
 TLP TLU	Four-Leg Armchair • Flex back • Stacking • Glide is plastic and standard	Polypropylene	TLFAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23.0#
		Upholstered	TLFAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	25.0#
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
 • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
 • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 The metal back support matches the frame color.
 When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
 The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.

C Select seat and back color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select armrest color.

E Select glide option.
P - Plastic glides
S - Stainless steel glides

F Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

G Select fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION



C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

\$	445									
N/A	649	690	701	701	651	662	687	710	732	

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Torsion®

			MODEL NUMBER								
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Fire Code		
MODEL		Features									
 TLP TLU	Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Flex back• Stacking• Glide is plastic and standard• Flip-up tablet	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TLTALP	□□	□□□	□□□	□		□□		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	TLTARP	□□	□□□	□□□	□		□□		
		Upholstered, Left Hand	TLTALU	□□	□□□	□□□	□	□□□□□	□□		
		Upholstered, Right Hand	TLTARU	□□	□□□	□□□	□	□□□□□	□□		
 TLP TLU	Four-Leg G2-Tablet Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Flex back• NONSTACKING• Glide is plastic and standard• Fold-down tablet	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TLG2ALP	□□	□□□	□□□	□		□□		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	TLG2ARP	□□	□□□	□□□	□		□□		
		Upholstered, Left Hand	TLG2ALU	□□	□□□	□□□	□	□□□□□	□□		
		Upholstered, Right Hand	TLG2ARU	□□	□□□	□□□	□	□□□□□	□□		
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.
The metal back support matches the frame
color.
When Hammertone or chrome frames are
specified, back support matches seat and
back color.
The arm support and tablet arm support
match the frame color.
- C** Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select glide option.
- P** - Plastic glides

S - Stainless steel glides

- F** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- G** Select fire code.
- | | |
|------------|-------------------------|
| FR | - Compliance to TB 133 |
| NFR | - Compliance to TB 117- |
- 2013

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
32.0#	\$ 495									
32.0#	495									
34.0#	N/A	700	741	749	749	704	715	737	760	782
34.0#	N/A	700	741	749	749	704	715	737	760	782

32.0#	\$ 588									
32.0#	588									
34.0#	N/A	790	831	839	839	791	802	828	850	871
34.0#	N/A	790	831	839	839	791	802	828	850	871

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$73

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$82

INFORMATION

Note:

Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C



Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	
	Full Sled Base Chair • Flex back • No arm • Stacks • Glide is an option	Polypropylene	TSNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	22.0#
		Upholstered	TSNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	24.0#
TSP									
TSU									
	Full Sled Base Armchair • Flex back • NONSTACKING • Glide is an option	Polypropylene	TSFAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23.0#
		Upholstered	TSFAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	25.0#
TSP									
TSU									
			A	B	C	D	E	F	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
 • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
 • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 The metal back support matches the frame color.
 When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
 The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.

C Select seat and back color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select armrest color.

E Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION



C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	
	Full Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair • Flex back • NONSTACKING • Glide is an option • Flip-up tablet • Tablet arm is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TSTALP	□□	□□□	□□□		□□	
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	TSTARP	□□	□□□	□□□		□□	
		Upholstered, Left Hand	TSTALU	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	□□	
		Upholstered, Right Hand	TSTARU	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	□□	
TSP									
TSU									
	Full Sled Base G2-Tablet Arm Chair • Flex back • NONSTACKING • Glide is an option • Fold-down tablet • Tablet arm is 18" long and 13-3/4" wide	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TSG2ALP	□□	□□□	□□□		□□	
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	TSG2ARP	□□	□□□	□□□		□□	
		Upholstered, Left Hand	TSG2ALU	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	□□	
		Upholstered, Right Hand	TSG2ARU	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□□□	□□	
TSP									
TSU									
			A	B	C	D	E	F	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
The metal back support, arm support, and tablet arm support matches the frame color.
When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.

C Select seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select tablet arm color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
32.0#	\$ 495									
32.0#	495									
34.0#	N/A	700	741	749	749	704	715	737	760	782
34.0#	N/A	700	741	749	749	704	715	737	760	782
32.0#	\$ 588									
32.0#	588									
34.0#	N/A	790	831	839	839	791	802	828	850	871
34.0#	N/A	790	831	839	839	791	802	828	850	871

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$73

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$82

Glides

For glides, add one of the following to the end of the model number:

GBL=Plastic Glide; No Charge

GNM=Non-marring glide; No Charge

GNS=Non-skid glide; \$29 List Upcharge

GSS=Stainless Steel glide; \$29 List

Upcharge

INFORMATION

Note:

Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C



Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion®

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	
		Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chairs <ul style="list-style-type: none">• For full sled base chairs (TS)• 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel• Black only	TVD.BL	30.0#
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs <ul style="list-style-type: none">• For four-Leg chairs only (TL)• 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel• Black only	TLD.BL	31.0#

A

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.



Delivered Pricing
\$ 435
\$ 435

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™ General Information



Armless Four-Leg Chair (TALNA)



Four-Leg Armchair (TALWA)

Four-Leg Standard Tablet Arm Chair (TALTAR)

Features			
Back flex	•	•	•
Stackable	•	•	
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Back width	17"	17"	17"
Back height	16"	16"	16"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	21"	23-1/2"	23"
Depth	23-3/4"	23-3/4"	29-3/4"
Height	34"	34"	34"
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	28"
Stacking on Dolly			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/55" High	5 Chairs/55" High	
Floor space	22-1/2" x 25-1/2"	23-1/2" x 25-1/2"	
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/45" High	4 Chairs/45" High	
Floor space	21" x 32"	23-1/2" x 32"	



Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seat is a two-piece construction with a molded polypropylene liner with a molded compound curved polypropylene shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholstered. Foam (1-1/2") is applied to the molded polypropylene liner. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest frame is molded glass-reinforced nylon. Mesh fabric is 100% polyester. Seat and backrest are field-replaceable.

Back/Arm Supports

Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism. If so equipped, optional armrest structure is integral to the backrest support. Armcaps are polypropylene and are field-replaceable.

Torsion Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel

bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Full Sled Base Frame (TAS)

The sled base frame consists of two segments of 3/4" 16-gauge seam welded tubular steel and two steel seat supports.

Four Leg Frame (TAL)

The four leg frame consists of two U-shaped sections, one front and one rear, welded together with two support brackets to form the four leg chair. The sections are formed of 15/16" 15-gauge seam welded tubular steel.

Leg Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder-coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Standard Tablet Arms

5/8" 11-ply plywood tablet with high-pressure laminate surface and lacquered edge. Tablet arm support matches frame color.

Seating clearance is 13 1/2". Standard tablet measures 19 1/2" long and 12 3/4" wide.

Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel. Powder coated finish. Two distinct dollies are available; one for full Sled Base, and one for Four Leg.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.



Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™ General Information



Armless Sled Base Chair (TASNA)



Sled Base Armchair (TASWA)



Sled Base Standard Tablet Arm Chair (TASTAR)

Features

Back flex	•	•	•
Stackable	•	•	

General Dimensions

Seat width	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Back width	17"	17"	17"
Back height	16"	16"	16"

Overall Dimensions

Width	21"	23-1/2"	23"
Depth	23-3/4"	23-3/4"	29-3/4"
Height	34"	34"	34"
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	28"

Stacking on Dolly

Quantity/height	5 Chairs/55" High	5 Chairs/55" High	
Floor space	22-1/2" x 25-1/2"	23-1/2" x 25-1/2"	




Stacking on Floor

Quantity/height	4 Chairs/45" High	4 Chairs/45" High	
Floor space	21" x 32"	23-1/2" x 32"	

The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Tablet Arm Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Mesh Color	
	Four-Leg Armless Chair • Back flex • Mesh back • Stacking		TALNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
TALC										
	Four-Leg Armchair • Back flex • Mesh back • Stacking		TALWA			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
TALC										
	Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair • Back flex • Mesh back • Nonstacking	Standard Tablet, Left Hand	TALTAL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Standard Tablet, Right Hand	TALTAR	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
TALC										
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select tablet arm color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides

S - Stainless steel glides

E Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133

G Select back mesh color.

BLMH - Black

GRMH - Grey

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
18.0#	\$ 526	\$ 541	\$ 556	\$ 556	\$ 564	\$ 602	\$ 619	\$ 640	\$ 665
20.0#	\$ 555	\$ 568	\$ 586	\$ 586	\$ 592	\$ 630	\$ 649	\$ 668	\$ 692
28.0#	\$ 729	\$ 742	\$ 761	\$ 761	\$ 766	\$ 804	\$ 823	\$ 840	\$ 868
28.0#	729	742	761	761	766	804	823	840	868

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$49

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C




Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Mesh Color	Glide Option	
	Armless Sled Base Chair • Back flex • Mesh back • Stacking	TASNA	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
TASC									
	Sled Base Armchair • Back flex • Mesh back • Stacking	TASWA	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
TASC									
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair • Back flex • Mesh back • Nonstacking	Standard Tablet, Left Hand	TASTAL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Standard Tablet, Right Hand	TASTAR	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
TASC									
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

F Select back mesh color.
BLMH - Black
GRMH - Grey
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

G Select glide option.

N - No glides
GNM - Non-marring glides
GNS - Non-skid glides
GBL - Plastic glides
GSS - Stainless steel glide

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$49

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----



Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	
		Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chairs <ul style="list-style-type: none">• For full sled base chairs• 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel• Black only	TVD.BL	30.0#
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs <ul style="list-style-type: none">• For four-Leg chairs only• 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel• Black only	TLD.BL	31.0#

A

HOW TO ORDER

- Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
 3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered
Pricing
\$ 435

\$ 435

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™ Nesting General Information



Armless Chair
(TANNA)



Armchair
(TANWA)



Piretti Tablet
Arm Chair
(TANTARPT)



Flip-up Tablet
Arm Chair
(TANTARFD)

Features				
Back flex	•	•	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•	•
Casters	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17"	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"	18"
Back width	17"	17"	17"	17"
Back height	16"	16"	16"	16"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	23-7/8"	23-7/8"	25"	27"
Depth	24-1/4"	24-1/4"	30-1/4"	31"
Height	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	33-1/2"
Top of arm to floor		24-7/8"	28-1/2"	28"
Depth of nesting (two chairs)	28"	28"	34"	35"
Depth of each additional chair	7-1/2"	7-1/2"	7-1/2"	7-1/2"

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seat is two-piece construction of molded plywood upholstery board with a molded compound curved polypropylene shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholstered. Foam (1-3/4") is applied to the molded plywood upholstery board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest is available in either a poly or upholstered version. Backrest frame is molded glass-reinforced nylon. Mesh fabric is 100% polyester. Backrest has an integral "handle."

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Seat and back are field replaceable.

Backrest Supports

Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism.

Torsion Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Piretti Tablet

Available on RH or LH side. The tablet support is 1-3/16"OD x 14-gauge round steel tubing. The support is welded to the chair frame. The tablet mechanism consists of two die cast aluminum housings and a stamped steel hinge assembly. The main housing is mounted inside the steel support tube and secured with a thread-forming screw. The mechanism has two through-bolted pivot axes with bushing that allow stowing. The mechanism permits 12 degrees of horizontal rotation for ingress/egress without stowing the tablet. With the tablet stowed, the chair will nest with other Torsion Air chairs with or without tablets.

The tablet is made from blow-molded high-density polyethylene and is only available in black. The tablet is connected to the mechanism and supported by a 12-gauge steel plate. The tablet has an effective working surface 12" deep by 16" across (overall dimensions are 12" deep by 22" across).

Flip-Up Tablet

Available on RH or LH side. The tablet arm support structure is 1-inch diameter, 13-gauge tubing, welded to the main chair frame. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface is nominally 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood, surfaced with 0.030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Edges are lacquered and sealed. When so equipped, and with the tablet flipped up, chairs will nest with other Torsion Air chairs with tablets, or without.

Frame

The frame is made up of four legs welded to a steel mechanism tube. The legs are 1" diameter, 13-gauge high-strength low alloy steel tubing.

Arms

Armcaps are made of polypropylene. Armrests rotate with the back. Armcaps are field replaceable.

Leg Finishes

Baked on electrostatically applied 45 sheen epoxy powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Casters/Glides

Double wheels (60mm) of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Caster is always black. Bell glide (2" high) made of high-impact plastic also available, black only.



INFORMATION

The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:




KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™ Nesting Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER								
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Tablet Arm Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Mesh Color		
 TANC	MODEL Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Back flex• Mesh back	Features	TANNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
 TANC	MODEL Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Back flex• Mesh back	Features	TANWA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
 TANC	MODEL Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Back flex• Mesh back	Features	Flip Tablet, Left Hand	TANTALFT	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
			Flip Tablet, Right Hand	TANTARFT	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

FR - Compliance to TB 133

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select base option.
G - Glides
C - Carpet casters
S - Hard floor casters
 Hard floor casters and glides are available only in black.

E Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

G Select back mesh color.

BLMH - Black
GRMH - Grey
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
24.0#	\$ 711	\$ 724	\$ 739	\$ 739	\$ 748	\$ 786	\$ 802	\$ 823	\$ 849
25.0#	\$ 738	\$ 758	\$ 770	\$ 770	\$ 776	\$ 814	\$ 832	\$ 851	\$ 879
29.0#	\$ 912	\$ 927	\$ 944	\$ 944	\$ 950	\$ 989	\$ 1006	\$ 1026	\$ 1051
29.0#	912	927	944	944	950	989	1006	1026	1051

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-
ant models, add the following upcharge:
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$49

SPECIAL SERVICES


Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™ Nesting Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER						
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Mesh Color	
 TANC	MODEL Piretti Tablet Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Back flex• Mesh back	Features Piretti Tablet, Left Hand Piretti Tablet, Right Hand	TANTALPT	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
			TANTARPT	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select base option.
- | | |
|----------|----------------------|
| G | - Glides |
| C | - Carpet casters |
| S | - Hard floor casters |
- Hard floor casters and glides are available only in black.
- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select fire code.
- | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| NFR | - Compliance to TB 117-2013 |
| FR | - Compliance to TB 133 |
- F** Select back mesh color.

BLMH	- Black
GRMH	- Grey

Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
34.0#	\$ 1024	\$ 1039	\$ 1054	\$ 1054	\$ 1062	\$ 1100	\$ 1117	\$ 1136	\$ 1163
34.0#	1024	1039	1054	1054	1062	1100	1117	1136	1163

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Basic General Information



Armchair
(VBWAL)



Armless Chair
(VBNAL)



Transport Dolly
(VBD.BL)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	
Plastic back shroud	•	•	
Steel tube arms	•		
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	21-5/8"	19-3/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	24-7/8" No Arm/ 36" Arm
Height	31"	31"	
Arms to floor	25-3/8"		
Stacking on Dolly			
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/52" High	10 Chairs/52" High	
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High	



Kick Back Leg

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs increase structural integrity and add to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Crosstube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. All joints are robotically welded.

Tube End Caps (Armless Chair)
Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color.

Floor Glides
Chrome plated steel.

Upholstered Seat
Inner seat is 3/8" thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion 3/4"thick, glued to seat.

Upholstered Backrest
Two-piece construction. Inner back is 9-ply hard maple with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is a vacuum-formed polystyrene attached with six wood screws.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Transport Dolly
Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on

stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will

need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.



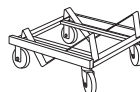


INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Basic

			MODEL NUMBER					
MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing	
	Four-Leg Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered• Plastic back shroud• Round tubular steel frame• "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability• Continuous steel tubular arms• Stacking	Upholstered	VBWAL	□□	□□□□□	□□	20.0#	N/A
VBUP								
	Four-Leg Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered• Plastic back shroud• Round tubular steel frame• "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability• Stacking	Upholstered	VBNAL	□□	□□□□□	□□	18.0#	N/A
VBUP								
	Versa® Basic Transport Dolly	VBD.BL					19.0#	\$ 462
HRDPT								
			A	B	C	D		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select fire code.
- | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| NFR | - Compliance to TB 117-2013 |
| FR | - Compliance to TB 133 |

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yd. of 54" wide nondirectional fabric and vinyls. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$78

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Conference General Information



Conference Armchair
(VCWAL)



Armless Conference Chair
(VCNAL)



Conference Armchair with
Casters (VCWAC)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	
Ganging	•		
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Seat depth	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	19-1/2"
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	23-7/8"	20-1/4"	23-7/8"
Depth	23-7/8"	23-7/8"	23-7/8"
Height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"	32-3/4"
Arms to floor	25-5/8"		25-5/8"
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		
Stacking on Dolly			
Overall width	23-7/8"	22-1/2"	
Overall depth	37"	37"	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/56-3/4" High	8 Chairs/54-1/2" High	
Stacking on Floor			
Width	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	
Depth	29-1/2"	29-1/2"	
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/41" High	4 Chairs/41" High	



Ganging



Kick Back Leg



Upholstered Back

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Legs of 1" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

Armrests
Molded nylon.

Standard Tube End Caps
Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. Chrome frames have black endcaps.

Four-Leg Chair Floor Glides
Chrome plated steel or plastic

Sled Base Non-Skid Glides
Black PVC material. Fixed in position by a

screw. Field-installable.

Casters
Carpet casters available in black finish only.

Seat
Compound curved, 5-ply, 3/8" thick poplar hardwood. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in wood seat. 1-1/2" polyfoam cushion glued to seatboard.

Backrest
Available in round back or square back style. Two-piece construction. Compound curved, molded 9-ply hardwood plywood. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts in wood backrest. 1-1/2" polyfoam cushion glued to backrest. 1/4" thick padding. 3-ply, 3/16" thick poplar. Attached with 3 steel fasteners and 2 steel rivet fasteners.

Ganging Fixture
Only armchairs may be ganged. Welded steel rod. Armrest models have fixture

Frame Finishes
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

Transport Dolly
Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels. Eight chairs stack on the dolly.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1-1/2 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior

to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.



Sled Base Armchair
(VCWAS)



Armless Sled Base Chair
(VCNAS)



Transport Dolly
(MVP.BL)

Features			
Stackable			
Ganging	•		
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat depth	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	23-7/8"	20-1/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	23-7/8"	23-7/8"	25-5/8"
Height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"	
Arms to floor	25-5/8"		
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		

INFORMATION

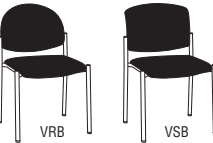
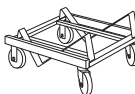
Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

F Select back style.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Conference

			MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style		
 VCUP	Four-Leg Armless Chair	Upholstered, Casters	VCNAC	□□	□□□□□	□□		□□□	23.0#
	• Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCNAL	□□	□□□□□	□□	□	□□□	23.0#
	• Back is fully upholstered								
	• Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed								
	• Round tubular steel frame								
	• "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability								
	• Powder-coated or chrome plated frames								
	• Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair below.								
	• Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended with casters								
 HRDPT	Versa® Transport Dolly	MVP.BL							19.0#
	• Accommodates up to 8 conference stacking chairs								
	• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel								
	• Rugged weld tubular steel frame								
	• Black powder-coated finish								
			A	B	C	D	E	F	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

C Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

E Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides (standard)

F Select back style.

VRB - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Conference
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$78

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

Special Carton Marking

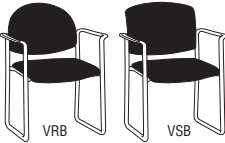
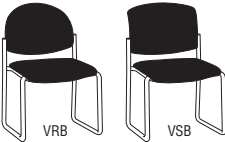
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Conference

		MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	
 VCUP	Sled Base Armchair	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCWAS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	26.0#
	• Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered	Upholstered, Ganging	VCWASG	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	27.0#
	• Back is fully upholstered							
	• Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed							
	• Round tubular steel frame							
	• Molded nylon arms							
	• Ganger fastened to armrest and chrome finished							
	• NONSTACKING							
 VCUP	Sled Base Armless Chair	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCNAS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23.0#
	• Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered							
	• Back is fully upholstered							
	• Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed							
	• Round tubular steel frame							
	• NONSTACKING							

A

B

C

D

E

F

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133

E Select glide option.

NGL - No glides

NSG - Sled base non-skid glides; add \$21

F Select back style.

VRB - Round (original style)

VSB - Square (new style)



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 802 818	\$ 844 859	\$ 851 862	\$ 802 818	\$ 851 862	\$ 911 924	\$ 922 935	\$ 1006 1014	\$ 1074 1087	\$ 1151 1164
\$ 773	\$ 819	\$ 823	\$ 773	\$ 823	\$ 885	\$ 896	\$ 974	\$ 1045	\$ 1121

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Conference
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$78

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard General Information



Standard Four-Leg
Armchair (96WAL)



Armless Four-Leg
Chair (96NAL)



Standard Four-Leg
Tablet Arm Chair
(96TAR)



Standard Sled Base
Armchair (96WAS)



Armless Standard
Sled Base Chair
(96NAS)

Features					
Stackable	•	•			
Ganging	•	•		•	•
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"	21-3/4"	22-5/8"	19-3/8"
Depth	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	27-1/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"
Height	31"	31"	31"	31"	31"
Ganging on center	23-1/2"	23-1/2"		23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Top of arm to floor	25-3/8"			25-3/8"	
Stacking on Dolly					
Overall width	22-3/8"	22-3/8"			
Overall depth	36"	36"			
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/60" High	10 Chairs/54" High			
Stacking on Floor					
Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"			
Depth	25-1/4"	25-1/4"			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High			



Ganging



Kick Back Leg



C01 Square Cut-outs
(Round Back)



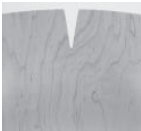
C02 Ellipse Cut-outs
(Round Back)



C03 Starburst Cut-
outs (Round Back)



C04 Fan Cut-outs
(Square Back)



C05 Split Cut-outs
(Square Back)



C06 Perforated Cut-
outs (Square Back)

SPECIFICATIONS

Standard Frame

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

Standard Tube End Caps

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome frames, the end cap will be black (upholstered and wood chairs) or will match the poly seat and black color.

Armrests

Molded nylon or chrome-plated aluminum (for non-ganging models).

Four-Leg Floor Glides

Chrome plated steel or plastic.

Sled Base Non-Skid Glides

Black PVC material. Fixed in position by a screw. Field-installable.

Upholstered Seat

3/8" thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion 3/4" thick glued to seat.

Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. Inner back is polypropylene with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is a polypropylene back insert with 1/4" thick polyurethane foam and three back clips (.018" thick cold-rolled annealed spring steel).

Polypropylene Seat and Backrest

Injection-molded polypropylene.

Ganging Fixture

Welded steel rod. Armrest models have separate fixture that can be installed with screws to underside of arms (shipped

k.d.). Armless models have fixture welded to frame.

Wood Seat and Backrest

Backs are constructed of 9-ply hard maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats are constructed of 3/8" hard maple. Wood seats and backs are available in maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats and backs are assembled with four ribbed carriage bolts and low profile screws with black oxide-plated finish. Stacking version has 4 plastic bumpers that protect seat. Caution needs to be used when stacking.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

Tablet Arm Chair

Tablet of resin core with laminate writing surface and backing sheet. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Available in left- or right-hand models. Nonstacking.

Seating clearance is 14". Tablet is 20-5/8" long and 12" wide.

Standard Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for standard models and full back models must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.



Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard General Information



**Poly Four-Leg
Armchair (15WALP)**



**Poly Four-Leg Tablet
Arm Chair (15TARP)**



**Armless Poly Sled
Base Chair (15NASP)**



**Armless Round Wood
Four-Leg Chair
(15NALW)**



**Armless Square Wood
Sled Base Chair
(15NASW)**

Features

Stackable

•

•

Ganging

•

•

•

•

General Dimensions

Seat width

17"

17"

17"

16-15/16"

16-15/16"

Seat depth

17-1/2"

17-1/2"

17-1/2"

17-1/2"

17-1/2"

Seat height

16-1/8"

16-1/8"

16-1/8"

16-1/8"

16-1/8"

Overall Dimensions

Width

22-5/8"

22-5/8"

19-1/8"

19-1/8"

19-1/8"

Depth

20-3/4"

20-3/4"

20-3/4"

20-3/4"

20-3/4"

Height

31"

31"

31"

31"

31"

Ganging on center

23-1/2"

23-1/2"

23-1/2"

23-1/2"

Top of arm to floor

24-7/8"

24-7/8"

Stacking on Dolly

Overall width

22-3/8"

22-3/8"

Overall depth

36"

36"

Quantity/height

10 Chairs/60" High

8 Chairs/60" High

Stacking on Floor

Width

22-5/8"

22-5/8"

Depth

25-1/4"

25-1/4"

Quantity/height

4 Chairs/40" High

4 Chairs/40" High

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard General Information



Standard Four-Leg
Wallsaver Armchair
(96WALWS)



Upholstered Seat/Wood
Back Four-Leg Armchair
(15WALUW)



Armless Upholstered Seat/
Wood Back Sled Base Chair
(15NASGUW)



Transport Dolly
(MVP.BL)

Features				
Stackable	•	•		
Ganging	•	•	•	
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	22-5/8"	22-5/8"	19-3/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	25-5/8"
Height	31"	31"	31"	
Ganging on center	23-1/2"			
Top of arm to floor	25-3/8"	25-3/8"		
Stacking on Dolly				
Overall width		22-3/8"		
Overall depth		36"		
Quantity/height		10 Chairs/60" High		
Stacking on Floor				
Width	22-5/8"	22-5/8"		
Depth	26-1/4"	25-1/4"		
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High		



Ganging



Kick Back Leg



C01 Square Cut-outs
(Round Back)



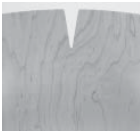
C02 Ellipse Cut-outs
(Round Back)



C03 Starburst Cut-outs
(Round Back)



C04 Fan Cut-outs
(Square Back)



C05 Split Cut-outs
(Square Back)



C06 Perforated Cut-outs
(Square Back)

SPECIFICATIONS

Standard Frame

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

Stool

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are hand welded. The footing is 7/8" outside diameter, 13-gauge.

Standard Tube End Caps

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome frames, the end cap will be black (upholstered and wood

chairs) or will match the poly seat and black color.

Armrests

Molded nylon or chrome-plated aluminum (for non-ganging models).

Four-Leg Floor Glides

Chrome plated steel or plastic.

Sled Base Non-Skid Glides

Black PVC material. Fixed in position by a screw. Field-installable.

Upholstered Seat

3/8" thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion 3/4" thick glued to seat.

Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. Inner back is polypropylene with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is a polypropylene back insert with 1/4" thick polyurethane foam

and three back clips (.018" thick cold-rolled annealed spring steel).

Polypropylene Seat and Backrest

Injection-molded polypropylene.

Upholstered Square Back

Two-piece construction. Inner back is 11-ply hard maple (.44 thick) with 3/4" thick urethane foam. The outer back is 3-ply gum veneer (.19 thick) with 1/4" urethane foam. Both inner and outer back boards have formed contours. The outer back is attached to the inner back with (3) spring steel clips. The back assembly is attached to the frame with (4) 1/4"-20 screws.

Ganging Fixture

Welded steel rod. Armrest models have separate fixture that can be installed with screws to underside of arms (shipped k.d.). Armless models have fixture welded to frame.

Wood Seat and Backrest

Backs are constructed of 9-ply hard maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats are constructed of 3/8" hard maple. Wood seats and backs are available in maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats and backs are assembled with four ribbed carriage bolts and low profile screws with black oxide-plated finish. Stacking version has 4 plastic bumpers that protect seat. Caution needs to be used when stacking.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

Standard Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI



Upholstered Cafe Stool
with Arms
(S96WAL)



Armless Poly Cafe Stool
(S15WALP)

Features		
Stackable		
Ganging		
General Dimensions		
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	29-1/2"	29-1/2"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"
Depth	22-3/8"	22-3/8"
Height	43"	43"
Top of arm to floor	37-3/8"	

does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for standard models and full back models must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the

fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

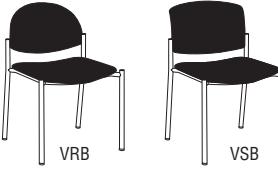
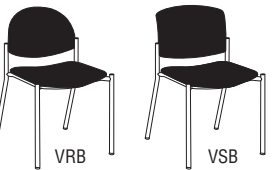
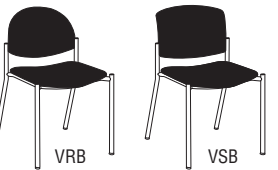
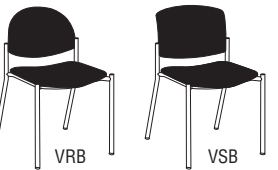
INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

			MODEL NUMBER										
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Wood Stacking Option	
 VRB VSB	Features												
	Poly, Ganging	15NAGP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
	Wood, Ganging	15NAGW	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15NALP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15NALW	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	Uph, Ganging	96NAG	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
 VRB VSB	Uph, Non-Ganging	96NAL	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	VRPY												
	VRWD												
	VRUP												
	Four-Leg Armless Chair												
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Back and seat are foam cushioned and uph., polypropylene, or wood• Round tubular steel frame• "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability• Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame• Stacking												
 VRB VSB	Poly, Ganging	15NAGPWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	S					
	Wood, Ganging	15NAGWWS	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>			S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15NALPWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	S					
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15NALWWS	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>			S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	Uph, Ganging	96NAGWS	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	Uph, Non-Ganging	96NALWS	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>				
 VRB VSB	VRPY												
	VRWD												
	VRUP												
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair												
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Back and seat are foam cushioned and uph., polypropylene, or wood• Round tubular steel frame• Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame• Stacking• Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall												

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Arms will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

C Select poly seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select wood seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

G Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides (standard)

H Select back style.

VRB - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)

I Select wood back cut-out.





C01 - Square (round back only)
C02 - Ellipse (round back only)
C03 - Starburst (round back only)
C04 - Fan (square back only)
C05 - Split (square back only)
C06 - Perforated (square back only)
NC - No cut-out (both styles)

J Select wood stacking option.

NS - Nonstacking bumper
SB - Stacking bumper

17.0#	\$	396										
18.0#		674										
17.0#		372										
18.0#		651										
19.0#	N/A	524	559	560	524	560	555	566	608	641	682	
19.0#	N/A	498	534	535	498	535	531	542	580	617	654	

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

		Features	MODEL NUMBER										
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Uph. Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Wood Stacking Option	Arm Option
 VRB  VSB VRPY VRWD VRUP Four-Leg Armchair	Poly, Ganging	15WAGP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				MPA	
	Wood, Ganging	15WAGW	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	MPA		
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15WALP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>		
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15WALW	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	Uph, Ganging	96WAG	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			MPA		
	Uph, Non-Ganging	96WAL	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>		
 VRB  VSB VRPY VRWD VRUP Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	Poly, Ganging	15WAGPWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	S			MPA		
	Wood, Ganging	15WAGWWS	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	MPA	
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15WALPWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	S			<input type="checkbox"/>		
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15WALWWS	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	Uph, Ganging	96WAGWS	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>		MPA		
	Uph, Non-Ganging	96WALWS	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

K Select arm option.

MPA	- Poly
CHA	- Chrome plated

19.0#	\$	408										
20.0#		687										
18.0#		396										
19.0#		674										
21.0#	N/A	535	568	570	535	570	568	579	618	652	690	
20.0#	N/A	524	559	560	524	560	555	566	604	641	680	

C04= Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

G Select glide option.

P	- Plastic glides
S	- Steel glides (standard)

H Select back style.

VRB	- Round (original style)
VSb	- Square (new style)

I Select wood back cut-out.

C01	- Square (round back only)
C02	- Ellipse (round back only)
C03	- Starburst (round back only)
C04	- Fan (square back only)
C05	- Split (square back only)
C06	- Perforated (square back only)
NC	- No cut-out (both styles)

J Select tablet arm option.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
28.0#	\$ 547										
28.0#	827										
28.0#	547										
28.0#	827										
28.0#	N/A	677	710	714	677	714	709	719	759	794	828
28.0#	N/A	677	710	714	677	714	709	719	759	794	828

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:

Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C04 = Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$58
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$32

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

C01	- Square (round back only)
C02	- Ellipse (round back only)
C03	- Starburst (round back only)
C04	- Fan (square back only)
C05	- Split (square back only)
C06	- Perforated (square back only)
NC	- No cut-out (both styles)



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 509										
782										
484										
759										
N/A	634	669	673	634	673	669	680	719	754	791
N/A	613	649	650	613	650	643	654	692	728	767

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:

Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C04 = Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$58
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$32

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

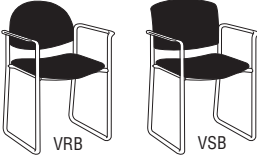
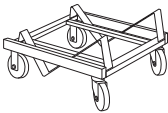
Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

		MODEL NUMBER										
Features		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option	
 VRB VSB VRPY VRWD VRUP Sled Base Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered, polypropylene, or wood Round tubular steel frame Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms Ganger fastened to nylon armrest NONSTACKING 	Poly, Ganging	15WASGP	□□	□□□			□□	□□□			MPA	
	Wood, Ganging	15WASGW	□□		□□□			□□□	□□□	□□□	MPA	
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15WASP	□□	□□□			□□	□□□			□□□	
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15WASW	□□		□□□			□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	
	Uph, Ganging	96WASG	□□			□□□□□	□□	□□□	□□□		MPA	
	Uph, Non-Ganging	96WAS	□□			□□□□□	□□	□□□	□□□		□□□	
 HRDPT Standard Versa Transport Dolly, Non-Wallsaver <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accommodates up to 10 stacking chairs Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel Rugged weld tubular steel frame Black powder-coated finish 		MVP.BL										
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

C Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select wood seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133

G Select glide option.
NGL - No glides
NSG - Sled base non-skid glides; add \$29

H Select back style.
VRB - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)





I Select wood back cut-out.
C01 - Square (round back only)
C02 - Ellipse (round back only)
C03 - Starburst (round back only)
C04 - Fan (square back only)
C05 - Split (square back only)
C06 - Perforated (square back only)
NC - No cut-out (both styles)

J Select arm option.
MPA - Poly
CHA - Chrome plated

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

MODEL		Features	MODEL NUMBER									
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Wood Back Color	Uph. Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option	
 VRB VSB VRUW	Four-Leg Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame 	Ganging	15NAGUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Non-Ganging	15NALUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
 VRB VSB VRUW	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface 	Ganging	15NAGUWWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Non-Ganging	15NALUWWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
 VRB VSB VRUW	Four-Leg Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms • Ganger fastened to nylon armrest 	Ganging	15WAGUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	MPA	
		Non-Ganging	15WALUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
 VRB VSB VRUW	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms • Ganger fastened to nylon armrest • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface 	Ganging	15WAGUWWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	MPA	
		Non-Ganging	15WALUWWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.

- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- C** Select wood back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- E** Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

- F** Select glide option.
P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides (standard)

- G** Select back style.

VRB - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)

- H** Select wood back cut-out.

C01 - Square (round back only)
C02 - Ellipse (round back only)
C03 - Starburst (round back only)
C04 - Fan (square back only)
C05 - Split (square back only)
C06 - Perforated (square back only)
NC - No cut-out (both styles)






- I** Select arm option.

CHA - Chrome plated
MPA - Poly

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

			MODEL NUMBER									
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Wood Back Color	Uph. Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option	
 VRB  VSB VRUW	MODEL	Features	Ganging	15NASGUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
			Non-Ganging	15NASUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
 VRB  VSB VRUW	MODEL	Features	Ganging	15WASGUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	MPA	
			Non-Ganging	15WASUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
 HRDPT	MODEL	Features		MVP.BL								

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select wood back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

F Select glide option.
NGL - No glides
NSG - Sled base non-skid glides; add \$21

G Select back style.

VRB - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)

H Select wood back cut-out.

C01 - Square (round back only)
C02 - Ellipse (round back only)
C03 - Starburst (round back only)
C04 - Fan (square back only)
C05 - Split (square back only)
C06 - Perforated (square back only)
NC - No cut-out (both styles)

I Select arm option.

CHA - Chrome plated
MPA - Poly



	Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
	21.0#	N/A	\$ 689	\$ 705	\$ 707	\$ 689	\$ 707	\$ 699	\$ 710	\$ 730	\$ 746	\$ 771
	21.0#	N/A	675	692	693	675	693	687	698	717	734	760
	23.0#	N/A	\$ 714	\$ 730	\$ 731	\$ 714	\$ 731	\$ 724	\$ 735	\$ 755	\$ 771	\$ 796
	23.0#	N/A	702	717	719	702	719	713	724	741	760	783
	19.0#	\$ 450										

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:

Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C04 = Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$52

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

J Select arm option.

CHA	- Chrome plated
MPA	- Poly

[illegible]

C04= Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® XL General Information



Four-Leg Armchair
Ganging (VXLAG)



Four-Leg Armchair
Non-ganging (VXLAN)

Armless Four-Leg Chair
Non-ganging (VXLN)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	•
Ganging	•		
Warranted to 500 lbs.	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	30"	30"	30"
Seat depth	20"	20"	20"
Seat height	20"	20"	20"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	35-3/8"	35-3/8"	32"
Depth	25-1/4"	25-1/4"	25-1/4"
Height	37"	37"	37"
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		
Arms to floor	26-1/4"	26-1/4"	
Stacking on Floor			
Width	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	32"
Depth	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	32-1/2"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/49" High	4 Chairs/49" High	4 Chairs/49" High



Ganging



Kick Back Leg

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Legs of 1" o.d. x 16-gauge high-strength tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs increase structural integrity and adds to stability. The rear legs on the wallsaver frame have a greater "kick back" angle so the legs touch the wall before the backrest. Side members and cross tube members will be of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. 11-gauge gussets will be located on the front legs to increase strength and rigidity. Standard front and rear legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are manually welded. Wall-saver rear legs are manually welded to the side members; front legs are brazed. Formed 11-gauge steel brackets welded to the rear legs are used to support the backrest.

Armrests

Molded nylon pressed into the front and rear leg tubes. Ganger will be fastened to the armrest and chrome finished. Only armchairs may be ganged. Armrests are

monochromatic with frame. On chrome and hammertone frames, they will be black.

Tube End Caps (No-Arm Chair)

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. Chrome and hammertone frames have black end caps.

Floor Glides

Available in chrome-plated steel or monochromatic plastic for standard four-leg. (Black plastic on chrome and hammertone frames.) Wallsaver chairs are only available with chrome-plated steel glides.

Upholstered Seat

Seat is a flat, 5-ply 15/32" thick, radiate pine plywood (AraucoPly or similar) fastened to the frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in the seat. A 2-1/2" thick urethane foam cushion is glued to seatboard.

Upholstered Backrest-Round or Square (option)

Two-piece construction. The front is con-

structed of a flat, 4-ply, 1/2" thick #3 gum veneer wood back fastened to frame with eight screws through T-nuts in wood backrest. A 2" urethane foam cushion applied to backrest. The back is constructed of 1/4" thick padding, 3-ply, 3/16" thick #3 gum veneer. Attached with eight steel fasteners and the backrest bracket.

Ganging Fixture

Only armchairs may be ganged. Welded steel rod. Gangers fasten to the bottom side of both armrests with three screws each. Ships unassembled (k.d.).

Frame Finishes

30-sheen epoxy powder coating is electrostatically applied. The dry coating is then fused and cured in a baking oven to form a smooth, continuous film. Finish is chemical resistant, hard, touch and mar resistant. Bright chrome surfaces are duplex nickel chrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 2 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.



	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair Ganging (VXLAGWS)	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair Non-ganging (VXLNWS)	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair Non-ganging (VXLNWS)
Features			
Stackable	•	•	•
Ganging	•		
Warranted to 500 lbs.	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	30"	30"	30"
Seat depth	20"	20"	20"
Seat height	20"	20"	20"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	35-3/8"	35-3/8"	32"
Depth	28-3/4"	28-3/4"	28-3/4"
Height	37"	37"	37"
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		
Arms to floor	26-1/4"	26-1/4"	
Stacking on Floor			
Width	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	32"
Depth	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/49" High	4 Chairs/49" High	4 Chairs/49" High

The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 686	\$ 719	\$ 732	\$ 686	\$ 732	\$ 880	\$ 891	\$ 949	\$ 1004	\$ 1045
\$ 772	\$ 806	\$ 819	\$ 772	\$ 819	\$ 966	\$ 977	\$ 1036	\$ 1090	\$ 1131

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=XL
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$145

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB (original style)
Square Back = VSB (new style)

SPECIAL SERVICES

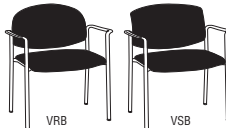
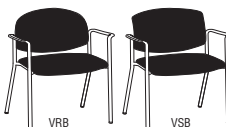
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® XL

			MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight	
			Basic Model	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Frame Color	Back Style	Glide Option		
 VXLU	MODEL	Features Four-Leg Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered• Back is fully upholstered• Round tubular steel frame• "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability• Molded nylon arms• Ganger fastened to armrest and chrome finished• Powder-coated or chrome plated frames	Ganging	VXLAG	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	42.0#	
			Non-Ganging	VXLAN	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	42.0#	
 VXLU	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered• Back is fully upholstered• Round tubular steel frame• "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability• Powder-coated or chrome plated frames• Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall	Ganging	VXLAGWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	42.0#	
		Non-Ganging	VXLANWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	42.0#	
			A	B	C	D	E	F		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
- D** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Armrests or end caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or ham-mertone (then black).
- E** Select back style.
VRB - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)
- F** Select glide option.

- P** - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides (standard)

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 744	\$ 744	\$ 778	\$ 791	\$ 744	\$ 791	\$ 942	\$ 953	\$ 1008	\$ 1063	\$ 1104
727	727	761	773	727	773	920	931	988	1043	1087
\$ 831	\$ 831	\$ 864	\$ 877	\$ 831	\$ 877	\$ 1028	\$ 1039	\$ 1094	\$ 1149	\$ 1190
813	813	847	859	813	859	1006	1017	1074	1129	1173

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=XL
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$145

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB (original style)
Square Back = VSB (new style)

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Xylon® General Information



Metal Frame Chair
(PXM)

Features	
Stackable	•
Articulating back	•
General Dimensions	
Seat width	16-7/8"
Seat depth	17-1/2"
Seat height	18-5/8"
Back width	16-1/4"
Back height	15-1/2"
Overall Dimensions	
Width	16-7/8"
Depth	20-7/8"
Height	33-1/8"
Stacking on Dolly	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/54" High
Floor space	24" x 35"
Stacking on Floor	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/50" High
Floor space	24" x 35"

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Plywood is made of beechwood and gum veneer. Backrest thickness is .4". Seat thickness is .5". Seat and backrest surfaces are finished with stain and/or two applications of clear coat for a very durable finish. Seat/back support is nickel-plated aluminum. The back tilt is 15° (3-3/4").

Spring Action Backrests

Metal plate fixed under the seat containing a spring mechanism which allows movement of the backrest.

Metal Frame Chair

Frames are 7/8" o.d., 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel.

Metal Frame Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Metal Frame Glides

Polypropylene.

Transport Dolly

Round tubular steel frame. Four 3" swivel wheels. Back powder-coated finish. 4-3/4" high from floor, empty.

OPTIONS

Lacquered and Aniline Dyes

Contact KI for pricing.

INFORMATION

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.




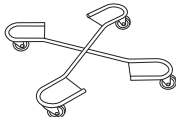
INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Xylon®

		MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	
MODEL	Features					
 PX	Four-Leg Metal Frame <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Spring mechanism allows movement of backrest• Seat and backrest available in wood stains• Round tubular steel frame	Stacking	PXM	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	16.0#
 HRDPT	X-Frame Stack Chair Dolly <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Four 3" swivel wheels• Black enamel finish only		FD.BL			12.0#
		</				

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select seat/back color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select glide option.

PGL - Plastic glides

SGL - Steel glides

Steel glides not available on wood legs.

OPTIONS

Lacquered and Aniline Dyes
Contact KI for pricing.



Delivered
Pricing
\$ 588

\$ 214

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Guest Chairs

AerDyn® General Information



AerDyn®
(Contemporary)

General Dimensions	
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	19"
Seat height	18-3/4"
Arm height (mid point)	27-3/4"
Overall Dimensions	
Width	21-3/4"
Depth	20-3/4"
Height	30-1/2"

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$70 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$840 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders




INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Guest Chairs

AerDyn®

MODEL	Features	COM	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Wood Finish	Frame Color	TB133	
 ADGS	Armchair • 1 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1 yd	Non-contrast .75 yd	1501	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	25.0#
			A	B	C	D	E	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select fire code.
 - NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013
 - FR** - Compliance to TB 133See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for



Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price
\$ 1030	\$ 1033	\$ 1043	\$ 1055	\$ 1063	\$ 1080	\$ 1097	\$ 1115	\$ 1156	\$ 1199	\$ 1240	\$ 1323	\$ 92

compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

Frame is constructed of solid hardwood panel stock which is steam bent, utilizing finger joints and doweled construction (cannot be done in Beech). Rear leg and seat frame are tubular steel. Silver powder coat is standard. Seat cushion of high-density polyurethane foam (stacks 4 high).

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263** factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Guest Chairs

Bantam™ General Information



**Bantam™
(Traditional)**

General Dimensions	
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18-1/2"
Seat height	18-1/2"
Arm height (mid point)	25"
Overall Dimensions	
Width	22-3/4"
Depth	24-1/2"
Height	32"

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$70 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$840 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders

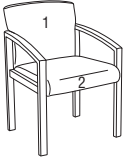


INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Guest Chairs

Bantam™

	MODEL	Features	COM	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
				Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	
 BANT	Armchair	Non-contrast	1.5 yd	1301/NC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	50.0#
	• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1 yd	Contrast		1301/FC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	50.0#
	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd								
				A	B	C	D	E	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
- Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select fire code.
 - NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013
 - FR** - Compliance to TB 133See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model	
1301/NC	\$38
1301/FC	\$38



Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price
\$ 1033	\$ 1045	\$ 1066	\$ 1095	\$ 1114	\$ 1150	\$ 1187	\$ 1259	\$ 1360	\$ 1477	\$ 1597	\$ 1832	\$ 202
1092	1104	1125	1152	1174	1210	1244	1317	1418	1538	1654	1893	202

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for

compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

Frame of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of high-density polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263** factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Index

Model No.	Description	Page	Model No.	Description	Page
06.0448.SET	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Steel Glides	72	PRY.D.BL	Perry®: Transport Dolly	64
1301/NC	Bantam™: Armchair	234	PRYP	Perry®: Armless Stack Chair	62
1501	AerDyn®: Armchair	228	PRYPA	Perry®: Stack Armchair	62
15NAGP	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armless Chair	202	PRYTARM/OVS/L	Perry®: Oversized Tablet Arm	64
15NAGPWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	202	PRYTARM/STD/L	Perry®: Tablet Arm	64
15NAGUW	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armless Chair	212	PSLFAP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Flex Arm Stack Chair	68
15NAGUWWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	212	PSLNAP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stack Chair	68
15NASGP	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armless Chair	208	PSLOTALP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stack Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	68
15NASGUW	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armless Chair	214	PSLTALP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stack Tablet Arm Chair	68
15TALP	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	206	PSSFAP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Flex Arm Chair	70
15WAGP	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armchair	204	PSSNAP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Stack Chair	70
15WAGPWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	204	PSSOTALP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	70
15WAGUW	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armchair	212	PSSTALP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	70
15WAGUWWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	212	PXM	Xylon®: Four-Leg Metal Frame	224
15WASGP	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armchair	210	RAPD.BL	Rapture® Chairs: Dolly	76
15WASGUW	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armchair	214	RAPNAP	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	76
53.8236.SET	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - Clear	72	RAPNAPC	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	82
53.8237.SET	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - White	72	RAPNAPWS	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	80
87.7844	Piretti Stack Chairs: Bookrack	72	RAPTALP	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (Left Hand)	78
ALHSNAP	Apply® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg High Back Armless Cafe Stool		RAPTARP	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (Right Hand)	78
ALLSNAP	Apply® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Low Back Armless Cafe Stool		RAPWAP	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Armchair	76
ALNAP	Apply® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	10	RAPWAPC	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Armchair with Casters	82
ASNAP	Apply® Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair	10	RAPWAPWS	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	80
CSD.BL	Maestro® Chairs: Transport Dolly for Poly Chairs	40	S15NALP	Versa® Standard Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	216
DRNA	Dorsal®: Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair	14	S15WALP	Versa® Standard Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms	216
DRTL	Dorsal®: Stacking Round Leg Tablet Arm Chair	14	SCD.BL	Strive® Chairs: Transport Dolly for 4-Leg and Sled Base Chairs	126
FD.BL	Xylon®: X-Frame Stack Chair Dolly	224	SIGFA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair in Nylon (Plastic)90	
GCD.BL	Grazie® Chairs: Transport Dolly	34	SIGNA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair in Nylon (Plastic)	90
GLCAP	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair	24	SIGUFA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair Upholstered	90
GLCAPC	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters	24	SIGUNA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair Upholstered	90
GLG2APCLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair with Casters	28	SILD	Silhouette®: Dolly	88
GLG2APLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair	26	SILFA	Silhouette®: Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armchair	88
GLNAP	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	22	SILNA	Silhouette®: Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair	88
GLNAPC	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	22	SLCAP	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair	102
GLOVTAPCLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Casters	28	SLCAPC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters	102
GLOVTAPLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	26	SLCAPWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair	114
GLSCAP	Grazie® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool	36	SLCATSU	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Top Stitch on Seat	104
GLSNAP	Grazie® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	36	SLCATSUC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat	104
GLTAPCLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair with Casters	28	SLCATSUWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair with Top Stitch on Seat	116
GLTAPLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair	26	SLLAP	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair	106
GSCAP	Grazie® Chairs: Sled Base Cantilever Armchair	30	SLLAPC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters	106
GSG2APLH	Grazie® Chairs: Sled Base Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair	32	SLLAPWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair	114
GSNAP	Grazie® Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair	30	SLLATSU	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	108
GSOVTAPLH	Grazie® Chairs: Sled Base Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	32	SLLATSUC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat	108
GSTAPLH	Grazie® Chairs: Sled Base Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair	32	SLLATSUWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	116
MFSD.BL	Maestro® Chairs: Transport Dolly for Upholstered Chairs	40	SLNAP	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	98
MSP	Maestro® Chairs: Stack Chair	40	SLNAPC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	98
MSTARM/STD/L	Maestro® Chairs: Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm	40	SLNAPWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	114
MVP.BL	Matrix®: Transport Dolly for Fixed Cushion Chairs	46	SLNATSU	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	100
MX	Matrix®: Armless Stack Chair	44	SLNATSUC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat	100
MXA	Matrix®: Stacking Armchair	46	SLNATSUWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	116
MXD.BL	Matrix®: Transport Dolly for Poly/Upholstered Chairs	46	SLOVTAPLH	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	110
MXTARM/OVS/L	Matrix®: Oversize Flip-Up Tablet Arm	44	SLOVTATSULH	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	112
MXTARM/STD/L	Matrix®: Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm	44	SLSCAP	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool	128
O4D.BL	Opt4®: Transport Dolly for Chair	58	SLSCATSU	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat	130
O4MSMB	Opt4®: Opt4® Chair	52	SLSLAP	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool	128
O4MSPB	Opt4®: Opt4® Chair	52			
O4PSMB	Opt4®: Opt4® Chair	52			
O4PSPB	Opt4®: Opt4® Chair	52			
O4SD.BL	Opt4®: Transport Dolly for Stool	58			
O4SMSMB	Opt4® Cafe Stools: Opt4® Stool	54			
O4SMSPB	Opt4® Cafe Stools: Opt4® Stool	54			
O4SPSMB	Opt4® Cafe Stools: Opt4® Stool	56			
O4SPSPB	Opt4® Cafe Stools: Opt4® Stool	56			



Model No.	Description	Page	Model No.	Description	Page
SLSLATSU	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat	130	TLTALP	Torsion®: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	160
SLSNAP	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	128	TSFAP	Torsion®: Full Sled Base Armchair	162
SLSNATSU	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat	130	TSG2ALP	Torsion®: Full Sled Base G2-Tablet Arm Chair	164
SLTAPLH	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	110	TSNAP	Torsion®: Full Sled Base Chair	162
SLTATSULH	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	112	TSTALP	Torsion®: Full Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	164
SNCAP	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Poly Seat	140	TVD.BL	Torsion®: Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chairs	166
SNCATSU	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat	142	VBD.BL	Versa® Basic: Versa® Basic Transport Dolly	184
SNCAU	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Upholstered Seat	140	VBNAL	Versa® Basic: Four-Leg Armless Chair	184
SNNAP	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Poly Seat	140	VBWAL	Versa® Basic: Four-Leg Armchair	184
SNNATSU	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat	142	VCNAC	Versa® Conference: Four-Leg Armless Chair	190
SNNAU	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat	140	VCNAS	Versa® Conference: Sled Base Armless Chair	192
SNVOTAPRH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat	144	VCWAC	Versa® Conference: Four-Leg Armchair	188
SNVOTATSULH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Uphol- stered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat	146	VCWAS	Versa® Conference: Sled Base Armchair	192
SNVOTAURH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Uphol- stered Seat	144	VTD.BL	Dorsal®: Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly	14
SNTAPRH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat	144	VXLAG	Versa® XL: Four-Leg Armchair	
SNTATSULH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat	146	VXLAGWS	Versa® XL: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	
SNTAURH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat	144	VXLN	Versa® XL: Four-Leg Armless Chair	220
SRAPNAP	Rapture® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	84	VXLNWS	Versa® XL: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	220
SRAPWAP	Rapture® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms	84			
SSCAP	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair	118			
SSCATSU	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	120			
SSILFA	Silhouette® Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool with Arms	92			
SSILNA	Silhouette® Cafe Stools: Armless Cafe Stool	92			
SSNAP	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair	118			
SSNATSU	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	120			
SSOVTAPLH	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	122			
SSOVTATSULH	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	124			
SSTALTSU	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	124			
SSTAPLH	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	122			
SWNA	Strive® High Density Stack Chair: Armless Chair	134			
SWNATSU	Strive® High Density Stack Chair: Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	136			
SWTAL	Strive® High Density Stack Chair: Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm	134			
TALNA	Torsion Air®: Four-Leg Armless Chair	170			
TALTAL	Torsion Air®: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	170			
TALWA	Torsion Air®: Four-Leg Armchair	170			
TANNA	Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair	178			
TANTALFT	Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs: Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair	178			
TANTALPT	Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs: Piretti Tablet Arm Chair	180			
TANWA	Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs: Armchair	178			
TASNA	Torsion Air®: Armless Sled Base Chair	172			
TASTAL	Torsion Air®: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	172			
TASWA	Torsion Air®: Sled Base Armchair	172			
TCFAP	Torsion®: Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair	156			
TCNAP	Torsion®: Cantilevered Sled Base Chair	156			
TGNAPB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Poly Back	150			
TGNAUB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Upholstered Back	150			
TGTALPB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Back	152			
TGTALUB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Back	152			
TGWAPB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Poly Back	150			
TGWAUB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Upholstered Back	150			
TLD.BL	Torsion®: Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs	166			
TLFAP	Torsion®: Four-Leg Armchair	158			
TLG2ALP	Torsion®: Four-Leg G2-Tablet Arm Chair	160			
TLNAP	Torsion®: Four-Leg Chair	158			



KI
1330 Bellevue Street
P.O. Box 8100
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54308-8100
1-800-424-2432
www.ki.com

KI and Furnishing Knowledge
are registered trademarks
of Krueger International, Inc.

© 2011 KI
All Rights Reserved.
Litho in USA.
Code KI-11479R2/KI/VL/211

Printed using only water-based inks,
including metallics. Please recycle.